

PUTLING SABBATH SCHOOL ZIRLÂI BU

KUARTAR 3-NA 2026

1 LEH 2 KORINTH

A CHHÛNGA THU AWMTE

1	Korinth Khuaa Paula Rawngbâwlna	9
2	Kraws Thu	19
3	Kristaa Inpumkhatna	32
4	Kohhrana Sualna	44
5	Engkim Pathian Ropuina Tûr Zêlin	57
6	Thlarau Thilpêkte	69
7	Hmangaihna Nihna Dik Tak Lanfirtu	82
8	Krista Thawhlehma Thiltihtheihna	95
9	Hmangaih Rawngbâwl Hna	107
10	Kristian Rawngbâwlna Dik	119
11	Enkawltu Nihna leh Chanchin Tha Hril Hna	132
12	Zirtirtu Derte Hmachhawnin	145
13	Khawngaihna, Hmangaihna leh Inpâwl Hona	157

Kristian Nun leh Thuhretu Nihna

Lehkhathawn ziah hi hmasâng ata tawh kan la chîn chhunzawm tâk zêl a ni a, kan ziah dân hmang erawh a danglam ta deuh thung. Lehhaphêk-a ziaak tawh lovin, social media hrang hrang kan hmang ta deuh ber hlawm a. Nimahsela, a nihna takah chuan email leh WhatsApp te pawh hian hmânlâia an lo hman thin lekhathawnin a thawh ang tho kha an la thawk a ni tih kan hre theuh âwm e. Mi dangte hnênah an hriat atâna tûl kan tihte hrilhin, kan ngaihdân leh ngaihtuahna te kan hriattîr a, chutiang chuan mi hrang hrangte kan inthlun zawm kual vek a nih hi.

Eng vângin nge lekhathawn kan ziah thin? A chhânna ni thei pakhat chu mi dangte hnêna thil eng emaw hriattîr duh kan neih vâng a ni. Chu chu tirhkoh Paula'n a lekhathawnte a ziah chhan pawh a ni rêng a. An hnênah sawi duh tam tak nei mah se, hmâi chhana hrilhna hun tha a nei reng thin lo.

Chu vâng chuan, an lo chhiar atân lekhathawn a ziaak ta mai thin a, hêng a lekhathawn ziah hrang hrang—entîr nân, Korinth khuaa mite hnêna lehkha a thawnahte pawh hian Pathian thu pawimawh tak tak kan hmu a. Chûng zînga thenkhat chu: “Isua Krista chanchin leh amah chu khenbeha a awm tâk thu chauh lo chu in zîngah eng mah rêng hriat ka tum loh kha” (1 Kor. 2:2, ESV) tih leh, “Kan Lalpa Isua Krista khawngaihna chu, a retheihna avanga in lo hausak theihna tûrin, hausa mah sela nangmahni avâng ngeiin a lo retheih tâk kha in hre si a” (2 Kor. 8:9, ESV) tih te hi a ni. Tin, 1 Korinth 13-a hmangaihna chanchin a puah chhuahna hla pawh hi a ril teh a nia!

Chutih rualin, Korinth khuua mite hnêna Paula lehkhathawn ziahte kan han chhiar hian mak kan tih deuh deuh tûr eng eng emaw kan hmu dâwn a, a chhan pawh kohhran chhûnga buaina lian tham tak tak awm, entîr nân, dik lo taka mipat-hmeichhiatna hmanna te mai bâkah, kohhran member-te zînga pâwl pâwla inthen hrannain a hrin chhuah buaina ho tham tê tê te pawh a ziah tel nual vâng a ni. In kohhran khân harsatna chi hrang hrang in hmachhawn nia i hria a nih chuan, Paula'n Korinth khuua chin fel ngâi buaina chi hrang hrang a hmachhawnte hi hre tûrin lo inpeih sa tawp mai la. In kohhranin buaina in tawhte kha ani buaina tawhte âi hi chuan a lo tê tham hle maithei a nia. An hnêna Paula'n lehkha a thawn lâi vêla an awm dân pawh hetiang hi a ni tawh nâka lâiin, a thawn hmaa an awm dân pheih chu a la tawp lehzual zâwk ta lâi a! Chutiang a nihzia chu a lehkhawthawnte hi i chhiar anga i hmu mai ang.

Korinth kohhranin buaina leh harsatna a tawhte hi chu eng pawh lo ni se, an hnêna Paula'n lehkha a thawn hi chhiar a phûrawm angreng viau lawi a, a phûrawm chhan erawh an buaina tawhte hi lovin, thiam taka Paula'n a chin fel dân hi a ni zâwk. Kohhran member-te chu an anmahni inen fiah a, an nungchang leh an chheh vêla awm ve milem be mite nungchang chu Isua Krista chanchin tha hmanga khâikhin tûrin a chah a, chutianga a tih chhan chu Kraws thu châwisân a tum vâng a ni. Amah Paula'n a lehkhathawn danga tawngkam a lo hmante hi han hawh lawk ila, chanchin tha thuchah ni lo thuchah dang rêng rêng chu “ânhhedawng” nia ngaih vek tûr a ni tawp mai(Gal. 1:8, 9).

Paula rawngbâwl hun lâi vêl hian Korinth chu a hausak avângin a hmingthang hle a, lawngchawlhna hmun lian tak

tak, in tha leh ropui tak tak a awm bâkah, lawng siam leh bêl vuak lam pawh an ti nasa hle bawk. Tin, sumdâwnna hmunpui pawimawh tak a ni a. Nimahsela, dik lo taka mipat-hmeichhiatna an hman nasat avâng te, sakhaw hrang hrang betute fuan khâwmna hmun a nih avâng te leh pathian hrang hrangte puala biak in an sak te avâng pawhin hriat an hlawh viau bawk. Dik taka sawi chuan an ni tin nun dân kha milem biakna thil tenawm tak takte'n a tikhaw lo a ni ber a. Hêngte kan han sawi kual deuh duah chhan chu Paula'n he khawpuia chêng Kristiante a ngaihtuah êm êm chhan leh, anmahni a zilhna thute hi eng vânga sawi nge ni tih kan lo hriatthiam theih nân a ni.

Tûn kuartar-ah hian Korinth khuaa mite hnêna Paula lehkhathawn pahnihte kan zir dâwn a. Hêng Thuthlung Thara lehkhahu pawimawh tak tak pahnihah hian chanchin tha chu Kristian nun leh thuhretu nihna laimu nia sawi niin, chumi hman chuan engkim hi teh vek tûr a ni a ti. Vânrâm pana kan kal mêk lâi hian a mimal ang leh a kohhran ang pawha harsatna kan hmachhawnte chu eng pawh lo ni se, Krista tâna hna kan thawhna kawnga zawhna harsa tak tak kan tawnte chhânna ni tûr chu Korinth khuaa mite tân pawha chhânna lo ni tawh tho kha a ni a. Chu chu, “Isua Krista leh amah chu khenbehin a awm” tih hi a ni (1 Kor. 2:2, NKJV).

Isua chu a lo kal têt tawh a. Tûn hi Kristaa kan inpumkhat lehzual hun, tûn hma zawng âia Thlarau Thianghlim lo thlen theih nâna kan inhawn zau lehzual hun, thahnemngâi taka thlarau thilpêk kan dawnte kan hman hun leh tho leh kan Lalpa awmpuina nasa lehzuala kan chan hun tûr a ni a. Kristian rawngbâwl hna dik taka kan thawh hun tûr pawh a ni bawk. Chu vâng chuan, enkawltu niin chanchin tha hril

hna thawk ila, zirtîrna dik lote dovin thlarau lam indona chu bei ila, khawngaihna, hmangaihna leh inpâwl hona lamah i thang lian zêl bawk ang u. Tûn hi nghet taka din hun leh rinawm taka Kraws thuchah kan vawn tlat hun a ni a, Korinth khuaa mite hnêna Paula lehkhathawnte hian chumi ti tûr chuan min zirtîr a ni.

Adenilton Tavares de Aguiar hi Thuthlung Thar zirna lama a kaw tâwp (PhD) zir thleng a ni a. Tûnah hian Brazil ram, Cachoeira, Bahia-a awm Northeast Adventist College-ah Thuthlung Thar lehkhate hrilhfiah dân zirtîr hna a thawk mêk a ni.

Zirlâi 1

June 27–July 3

Korinth Khuaa Paula Rawngbâwlna



SABBATH CHAWHNU

Chhiar tûrte: 1 Kor. 1:1, Gal. 1:1, Tirh. 17:16–34, 1 Kor. 5:9–11, Tirh. 18:4–10, 2 Kor. 2:4.

Châng vawn: “Zan khat chu Paula hnênah inlârna hmangin Lalpa’n heti hian a sawi a: ‘Hlau suh la, ngâwi lovin thu sawi zêl zâwk rawh; ka awmpui tlat dâwn che a, tina tûr chein tu ma’n i chungah kut an thlâk lo vang, he khuuah hian ka mite tam tak an awm si a’ a ti a” (Tirh. 18:9, 10, NRSV).

England ram atanga lo kal missionary ropui tak William Carey-a khân a mamawhte leina atân pheikhawk chhe siam that hna a thawk thîn a, a hna thawh tak erawh chu thlarau bo seng khâwm a nih thu a sawi thîn an ti.

Chutiang deuh chuan, Paula pawh hian a khawsak sênsô phuhrûkna atân puan in siam hna a thawk thîn a (Tirh. 18:1–3); mahse, a hna thawh tak chu Krista hnêna mite hruai thlen tho a ni.

Tûn kârah hian Korinth khawpuia awm kohhran hnêna Paula rawngbâwl dân tlângpui kan thlîr ho thuak thuak ang a. He kohhran hi harsatna hrang hrangin a bâwm a ni ber mai. Chûng an harsatna tawhte zînga tam tak chu, kum 2,000 dâwn liam taa mi daih ni mah se, tûnlâi huna kan kohhranhote pawhin kan tawh ve mêk tho a ni hlawm a. Kum eng emaw zât chhûng Kristian lo ni ve tawh emaw, a nih loh pawhin kohhran rawngbâwl na kawnga lo inhmang ve hrep tawh emaw i nih chuan, “Kristian kohhran pâwl hrang hrang zîngah hian harsatna nei miah lo a awm ang em le” tiin i ngaihtuah ngeiin a rinawm. A chhâna chiang tak chu, awm hauh lo tih ang.

Paula hian Korinth khuaah khân chona/harsatna hrang hrang a hmachhawn a, a hmachhawn dân pawh Kraws thuchah nên a ni zêl thîn (1 Kor. 2:2). Vawiina chona/harsatna hrang hrang kan neihte pawh hi rinawm taka Kraws thuchah pawmna leh hrilna hmanga kan lo hmachhawn ve zêl a pawimawh hle a. Tûn kârah leh tûn kuartar chhûng zawng hian 1 leh 2 Korinth thuchah hi keimahni tân ngei ziah a lo ni tih kan zir chhuak dâwn a ni.

SUNDAY

June 28

Paula, Pathianin a koh Isua tirhkoh chu

Paula hian Korinth khuaa mite hnêna lehkha a thawn hi “Pathian duhzâwng anga” koh Isua tirhkoh a nih thu nên bul a tan a (1 Kor. 1:1; 2 Kor. 1:1 pawh chhiar bawk la). Isuaah chuan tu nge a nih tih an inhriat dân hi a chian êm avângin chumi chu lehkathawn hrang hrang bultanna atân pawh a hmang ta thîn rêng a ni.

1 Korinth 1:1 leh Rom 1:1 chhiar la. Paula rawngbâwlnaa thil pawimawh tak tak pahnih awmte chu eng nge ni? (Gal. 1:1 pawh en bawh ang che.)

Paula hian koh a nihna leh tirhkoh a nihna te chu Pathian duhzâwng ang tihpuitlinna a nih thu a sawi a. Kohna a dawn chu mihringte hnên ata ni lovin, Pathian hnên ata ngei a ni tih a ring nghet hle (Gal. 1:1). Jeremia ang bawh khân a nu pum chhûnga a la awm lâia koh tawh niin (Jer. 1:5), chu chu Pathian khawngaihna vâng liau liau a ni a (Gal. 1:15), Jentail-te zînga Krista chanchin tha hril tûra Pathianin a lo ruat sa rêng a ni.

1 Korinth 15:8-ah chuan amah pawh tho leh Krista inlârna hmutute zînga mi a nih ve thu a sawi a (1 Kor. 15:5–7). A châng dawt leh maiah pawh tirhkoh ni tûra kohna a dawn chu Krista nêan an intawwna rah chhuah a ni ni âwmin a sawi nghe nghe (1 Kor. 15:9–11).

“Isua tirhkoh” tih hian thil pawimawh tak tak entîr a nei a. A hmasa ber leh pawimawh ber ni bawh chu Isua ngeiin a tirh a ni tihna a ni. Amaherawhchu, he tawngkam vêk hi Krista bâwih a nih thu sawina atân pawh a lo hmang ve tho bawh a (Rom 1:1, Titus 1:1, Gal. 1:10), chutiingin, thuhrlitu leh zirtîrtu a nih thu sawina atân pawh a hmang bawh (1 Tim. 2:7, 2 Tim. 1:11). Thu a hril emaw, mite a zirtîr emaw pawh ni se, a hril leh a zirtîr chu Krista a ni zêl thîn a. A tâwi zâwng a sawi chuan, Paula hi Isua’n a koh leh leh Isua tâna thawk tirhkoh a ni.

Paula tirhkoh nihnaa hmun pawimawh ber changtu chu Isua a ni a, chu mai lovin, a nuna hmun pawimawh ber luahtu

pawh Isua tho a ni. Paula ngaihtuahna leh rilru zawng zawng hi Isua'n a luah hneh hle thîn a. Chumi a nihzia chu 1 Korinth tîr lam leh lâwmthu a sawina chângahthe hian Isua hming vawi eng emaw zât a lam nawn hian chiang takin a tilang (châng kua lekah hian vawi kua zet a lam a ni). Paula hian Isua a hmangaih êm avângin a chanchin sawi a bâng thei lo va. A enkawl kohhranhote chuan a pawimawh bera Krista an lo dah ve theih nân a chanchin hrilh zêl mai a duh thîn. Amah hi tirhkoh ni tûra koh a nih lâiin ringtute erawh Isua zuitu rinawm takte ni tûra koh an ni ve thung a, Lalpa'n a kohna zâwn apiangah rinawm takin Lalpa tân an thawk thîn ang.

Paula kha tirhkoh ni tûra koh a ni a. Nang eng ni tûrin nge koh i nih ve le? Chumi chu koh i nihna a ni tih engtin nge i hriat theih? Koh i nihna i hre lo a nih chuan Pathian nêin in lên dunna kawngah thil dik lo a awm a ni thei ang em? Awm ta se, eng nge ni ang?

THAWHTANNI

June 29

Atheni atangin Korinth khuaah

Tirhkohte 17:16–34 chhiar la. Paula hi Korinth khuaa a lo kal hma khân khawiah nge a awm? Chutah chuan eng nge ni a tih?

Tirhkohte 17:16–34 kan chhiar chuan Korinth khuaa a lo kal hma hian Atheni khuaa mite hnênah thu a hril thu kan hmu a. Thil lang chiang tak chu, hemi tum hian Atheni khua tlawh a lo tum hran lo va, Beroia khuaah khân dodâlna a tawh

tâk avângin Atheni khuaah hian a thiante'n an hruai ta daih a ni âwm e (Tirh. 17:13–15).

Atheni khuaa Paula hruaitute chu an theih anga hmaa a hnêna rawn kal ve tûra Timothea leh Sila te a chahna thu nê Beroia lamah an kîr leh ta a (Tirh. 17:15). Tirhkohte 17:16–34-ah hian Timothea leh Sila te a lo nghah chhônga thil a tih chu kan hmu. Inkhâwmna inah te, dâwr hmunah te leh Areopagi-ah te Isua chanchin a sawi thîn a. Isua chanchin sawi lova a awm theih miao loh avângin a sawi hrâm theih dân kawng a zawng ngat ngat mai thîn a ni.

Tirhkohte 18:1–11 chhiar la. Paula'n Korinth khua a lo thlen leh a châm chhông zawnga a tih chu eng nge ni?

Paula hian chanchin tha hrila a zin chhuah tum hnihnaah Korinth khua hi a tlawh a. Luka sawi dânin he khawpuiyah hian kum khat leh a chanve vêl a châm niin a lang.

A dân pângngâi angin chanchin tha hril hna chu Juda-te inkhâwmna inah bawk a han tan leh a (Tirh. 18:4–6). Hetiang hi tum dangah pawh a lo tih thin dân rêng a ni (Tirh. 17:1, 2). Chanchin tha chu Juda-te hnênah hril hmasak phawt tûr niin a ngâi a, chutianga ti tûr chuan Isua pawhin a tirhkohte kha thu a lo pe a nih kha (Tirh. 1:8 en ang che).

Korinth khuaa Sila leh Timothea te an lo thlen hnu chuan thu hril hnaah a insâwr bing ta ngar ngar a, Juda-te hnênah Isua kha Krista a nihzia thahnemngâi takin a sawi fiah thîn (Tirh. 18:5). Korinth khuaa a châm chhông hian “Pathian thu zirtîrin” a buai char char mai a (Tirh. 18:11). Chutianga taka a thawhrim avâng chuan he thu lâr tak, Korinth mite zînga “Isua Krista, amah ngei khenbeha a awm thu chauh lo chu

eng mah rêng hriat ka tum loh kha” (1 Kor. 2:2, NKJV) tih thu hi a lo sawi chhuak hial a ni.

Paula’n chanchin tha hrihna tûr remchâng awm apiang hman tangkâia Atheni khawpui leh Korinth khawpui hna a thawh dân atanga zir lâi zir chhuah theih kan neih chu eng nge ni? Mi dangte hnêna Isua chanchin hrih theihna remchâng hrang hrangte kha ngaihtuah la, chûngte chu engtin nge i lo hman tangkâi thin?

THAWHLENI

June 30

Korinth khawpui

Tirhkohte 18:1–3, 1 Korinth 5:9–11 leh 1 Korinth 8:4 te hi chhiar la. Hêng chângte atang hian Korinth khawpui chêngte sum leh pâi dinhmun, a rilru sùkthlêk leh an sakhaw nun eng engte nge hriat theih kan neih?

Korinth hi hmân lâi khawvêla khawpui pawimawh tak pakhat a ni a, sumdâwnna lama an hmuingîl êm avângin a hmingthang hle thin. Kum 146 B.C. khân Rom-hovin hnehin an chhu chhe vek a; mahse, kum 44 B.C. khân Julius Caesar-a’n Roman colony atân a din thar leh ta a. Chu Korinth, Julius Caesar-a’n a din thar leh tâk chu Thuthlung Thara kan hmuh hi a ni. Paula rawngbâwl hun lâi vêl khân Atheni khawpui elpui ber pakhat a ni a, Atheni a khûmna lâi pawh kawng tam tak a awm nghe nghe. Korinth khawpui hian lawng chawlhna hmun pawimawh tak tak pahnih a nei a, chûngte chuan sumdâwngtute tân kawng zau tak hawnsakin, mipuite tân pawh thil lei leh hralh vêl a awlsam phah hle.

Paula'n rawngbâwlna atâna Korinth a thlan chhan pawh hi khawpui pawimawh tak a nih vâng leh, a awmna hmun a fuh êm vâng a ni. "Paula hi chanchin tha theh darh theihna kawng remchâng tha tak hawnsak a ni a. Korinth khawpuiah hian kohhran a din thei a nih ngat chuan khawvêl hmun hrang hrangah a darh thuai dâwn tih a Chiang reng mai."— Ellen G. White, *Sketches From the Life of Paul*, p. 99.

Chu bâkah, sumdâwnna hmunpui a nihna hi Paula tân pawh mahni intum chawp nih a awlsam phah sawt dâwn bawk a, chanchin tha hril pahin puan in a siam ang a, chûngte chu hralhin a mamawh zualpui chu a phuhrûk zêl thei ang (Tirh. 18:2, 3). Thil Chiang chu, hetiang khawpui lian leh Hausa bawk sia chanchin tha hril hna thawh chu hautak êm êm dâwn a, harsatna chi hrang hrang hmachhawn tûr pawh a tam hle ang. Korinth khawpui hi sakhaw hrang hrang betute fuan khâwmna hmun a ni a, Rom-ho pathian—Apollo te, Atheni te leh Aphrodite te chibai bûkna atâna an sak biak in mâwi tak tak awmin, Aigupta mite pathian—Sarapis leh Isis betute pawh an awm teuh bawk.

Chutianga sakhaw hrang hrang inpawlh sawpna hmun chu a nih bâkah, mipat-hmeichhiatna hman kawnga an thiang zau êm avângin khawvêl hriat an hlawh bawk a. Grik mi chanchin ziaktu hmingthang tak Strabo-a chuan Korinth khuua awm Aphrodite biak inah amah chibai bûkna tûra hmeichhe inzuar 1,000 zet an awm thin thu a sawi. A thil sawi hi mi thiam tam tak chuan âwih lovin, Atheni khuua mite'n Korinth kua an er avânga an puh hmingchhiatna mai niah an ngaihsak a. Eng pawh chu lo ni se, hmâsâng khawvêlah khân sakhaw hmun thianghlima nawhchizuarte khâwi

khâwm hi chu an thil chîn than tak a ni ve hrim hrim tih kan hria. Chu vâng chuan, Korinth khawpuiah pawh hian hmun dang ang thovin mipathmeichhiatna hman khaw lohna a hluar hle tih a chiang a. Milem biakna leh dik lo taka mipathmeichhiatna hman kha a ni tin nuna bet tlat a nih avângin, chumi chungchâng sawina chu Korinth khuuaa mite hnêna Paula lehkhathawn pahnihahte pawh hian kan hmu tam hle rêng a ni.

Paula hian milem be mite leh mipathmeichhiatna hman kawnga thiang zau tak takte chênna khawpui Korinth-ah chanchin tha hril hna a thawk a ni a, a hautak hle ang tih pawh a rinawm. Kan tûnlâi khawvêl nun dânah hian chanchin tha hril darhna tûr dâl thei eng thilte nge awm? Chûngte chu engtin nge kan hneh theih ang? Korinth khawpui nun leh kan tûnlâi khawpuite nun hian danglamna a nei em? A nei a nih chuan engtiang taka danglam nasa nge ni?

NILAINI

July 1

“He khawpuiah hian mi tam tak ka nei si a”

Tirhkohte 18:4–8 chhiar la. Paula thu hrilin rah a chhuahte chu eng nge ni?

Paula hi Korinth khuuaa chêng Juda-te zînga rawng a bâwlnaah hian duh angin a hlawhtling tâwk lo deuh a. Dodâlna leh tihdudahna eng eng emaw pawh a tawng thîn bawk. Bible chuan, “[Juda-te hian] lo dodâlin an lo sawi chhe

thîn” tih min hrilh a (Tirh. 18:6). Grik tawnga “sawi chhia” tih an sawina thumal, blasphemeô hi mihring laka hman a nih chuan “deusawh” tihna emaw, “tihmingchhia” tihna emaw a ni tângpui thîn. Tawngkam danga sawi chuan, Paula hming tihchhiat tum rânin thil an ti a, chanchin tha hrilh hna a thawhna kawngah hian a hlawhchham ngei theih nân tan a la nasa hle a ni ang.

Nimahsela, vâneihthlâk takin inkhâwmna ina Paula thu hrilh hi a lo thlâwn mai chu a lo ni bîk lo va. Pathian chu ama hna viltu leh enkawltu ber a ni tlat alâwm. “[Ka kê atanga ka thu chhuak chu] eng mah tih nei lovin ka hnênah a lo lêt leh lo vang” tiin a lo sawi tawh a si a (Isaia 55:11). Juda-te zînga thenkhat kha chuan inkhâwmna in hotu Krispa leh a chhûngte hian Messia nia Isua pawma baptisma an chan (Tirh. 18:8) an lo ring miah lo. Anni chauh ni lovin, “Korinth khuua mi tam tak pawhin [Paula thu hrilh] hi ringin baptisma an lo chang ta bawk a” (Tirh. 18:8), Krispa’n a a chan avânga chang ve an nih ngei a rinawm.

Tirhkohte 18:9, 10 chhiar la. Paula’n Korinth khuua harsatna hrang hrang a tawhte chu engtin nge a lo dawnsawn? Pathianin a fuih dân chu eng nge ni?

Paula hian inkhâwmna in a chhuahtsan hnu lâwk khân phûr leh huaisen phah sawtna tûr thil a tawng a. A zân mumangah Krista rawn inlârin, Isaia 40:10 thu, “Hlau suh la. . . kei i hnênah ka awm alâwm” tih hi a rawn hrilh ta a. Korinth khuuaah hian “chak lo leh hlauvin, nasa taka khûr chungâ” a

awm thu pawh a lo sawi avângin, hetiang thlamuanna thu hi a mamawh êm êm ang tih a chiang. Dodâlna nasa tak a tawh avângin Beroia khua ata Atheni lamah a lo tlânchhe tawh a. Korinth khua pawh hi dodâlna namên lo a tawh avâng bawkin a chhuahsan a tûl ve leh ngei dâwn niin a ngâi hman ngei ang. Nimahsela, chutiang chu tûn tumah chuan a thleng dâwn lo. “He khawpuia hian mi tam tak ka nei si a” (Tirh. 18:10) tiin Isua’n a rawn hrilh a. Chûng mite hnêna chhandamna chanchin tha hriltu atân chuan Paula hi a hmang dâwn a ni.

Isaia 41:10 chhiar la. He châng tâwi tê-a thutiam ropui tak tak kan hmuhte chu eng nge ni? Chûng thutiamte chuan engtin nge i nunah a tha zâwngin nghawng a neih ang?

NINGANI

July 2

Korinth khuaa mite hnêna Paula lekhathawnte

1 Korinth 1:11–13; 1 Korinth 4:14; 1 Korinth 5:11; 1 Korinth 7:1; leh 1 Korinth 14:37, 40 te hi chhiar la. 2

Korinth 1:12, 2 Korinth 2:9, 2 Korinth 11:3, leh 2 Korinth 13:10 te pawh hi chhiar bawh ang che. Hêng thute hian Paula’n Korinth khuaa mite hnêna lehkha a thawn chhan kan hriat theih nân engtin nge min tanpui?

Korinth khuaa mite hnêna lehkha a thawn pakhatna hi Ephesi khuaa a awm lâia a ziah a ni a (1 Kor. 16:5–9). A hnênah hian Kloii chhûngte chu lo kalin, Korinth kohhranah

buaina eng eng emaw a thlen thu an rawn hrilh a (1 Kor. 1:11). 1 Korinth 1–6-ah hian Kloii chhûngte'n an hrilh an buaina hrang hrangte chu sawiin, chûng zînga thenkhat chu an zînga inthen hranna awm te, dik lo taka mipat-hmeichhiatna hmanna awm te, rorêltute hmaa an inkhing tawn te leh nawhchizawrhna te a ni. Tin, an hnên atang vêk hian zawhna eng eng emaw a dawng bawk a (1 Kor. 7:1). Chûng an zawhnate chu bung 7 atang hian chhâng tanin, chûngte chu inneih leh inthen chungchâng te, nupui pasal nei lova lêng tûlte chungchâng te, milem hnêna hlan tawh sa ei a thian leh thian loh thu te, Pathian biak inkhâwm lâia awm dân tûr te, thlarau thilpêkte hman hman dân tûr chungchâng te leh thawhlehna chungchâng te a ni. Korinth khuua kohhranhote hi tih an har bâkah, an rilru a puitling lo hlawn êm êm bawk a. In kohhran pawh khân harsatna tam tak in nei ve tho a ni maithei; mahse, Korinth kohhranin harsatna an neih hi chu a la khirh fe zâwk tho ang.

Korinth khuua mite hnêna Paula lekhathawn pakhatna hi kan tûnlâi hun atân pawh lehkhabu pawimawh tak a ni ve tho a. Eng vângin maw? E le, Korinth kohhranin buaina a tawh thenkhat hi kan tûnlâi kohhan tam tak pawhin an tawh ve mêk tho a ni lo vem ni? He lekhathawn hian thil min hriattîr duh tam tak a nei a. “Paula lekhathawnte zînga Hausa ber, hman tangkâi theih ber leh thiltitheih ber pakhat a ni.”— Ellen G. White, *Tirhkohte Thiltih*, p. 301.

Korinth khuua mite hnêna Paula lekhathawn zât hi a vâi chuan pathum emaw, pali emaw lâi a ni maithei (2 Kor. 10:9 chhiar teh). 1 Korinth a ziah hma hian lekhathawn pakhat emaw chu a lo ziah tawh niin a lang a (1 Kor. 5:9); mahse, chu chu a lo bo thlau hman tawh a ni ang. Tin, 2 Korinth a

ziah hma pawh hian, mithiamte'n "thinrim lehkhah" tia an sawi mai thin chu a lo ziak bawk a (2 Kor. 2:3, 4, 9; 2 Kor. 7:8); mahse, chu pawh chu hâi chhuah zawh a ni tawh lo. Mi thenkhat chuan 1 Korinth hi a sawina niin an ring a; tin, 2 Korinth-a châng thenkhat hi nia ngâi pawh an awm nual bawk.

2 Korinth atang hian Korinth kohhran member-te khân an chheh vêla chêngte nun dân an entawna chin thui tak a awm tih kan hre thei a. Tûnlâi hunah pawh kan kohhran tibuai êm êmtu la ni ta zêl—inelna te, thiltihtheihna te, hausakna te hi an thlahlel êm êm thîn. Chutiang chu a nih lâiin, Paula hian a pawimawh bera Krista dahna nun nei tûrin a sâwm a, khawvêl hi chanchin tha tarmit nêl thlîr thîn tûrin a chah bawk. Keini pawh hian chanchin tha tarmit hmanga kan khawvêl kan thlîr thin a pawimawh hle a ni.

3 Korinth 2:4 chhiar leh la. He thu hian Paula'n Korinth khuua mite a ngaihsakzia engtin nge min hrilh? Mi dangte ngaihsak chu sawi loh, an lakah rilru tha lo tak kan lo pu zâwk reng lo maw?

ZIRTAWPNI

July 3

Zir belhna: Ellen G. White-i lehkhabu ziah, Tirkhokte Thiltih bung 24, "Korinth Khuaah" (phêk 243–254) chhiar ang che.

"Tirkhok Paula'n Korinth khuua chanchin tha a hril dân hi Atheni khuua rawng a lo bâwl tawh dân nêl kha chuan a inang lo hle. . . . Inhnialna leh thuril sawi hona lam chu pumpêlhrâm zêl a tum tawh a, Korinth khuua mite zîngah

hi chuan Isua Krista, amah ngei khenbeha a awm thu chauh lo chu eng mah dang hriat a tum ta lo a ni”—Ellen G. White, *Tirhkohte Thiltih*, p. 244.

“Paula hian hlawhtlinna eng emaw chen chu a nei tho na a, chutih rual chuan, hlahthâwn rûkna lian tak a nei deuh reng bawk. Korinth khua hi kohhran phunna atâna hmun tha ber niah a ngâi lêm lo va; chu vâng chuan, chhuahsan leh mai a rilrûk ta a. . . .

“Chutia rawngbâwlina atâna hmun îtawm zâwk pan tûra chhua leh mai a tum mêk lâi chuan zân inlârna hmangin a hnênah Pathian a rawn inlan a, ‘Hlau suh la, ngâwi lovin thu sawi zêl zâwk rawh; he khuaah hian mi tam tak ka nei si a’ tiin a hrilh a. Hei hi Korinth khuaa la châm rih tûra Pathianin a rawn hrilhna a ni tih a lo hrethiam mai a, a chi lo tuh tawh kha Pathianin a rawn to chhuahtîr ngei dâwn a ni tih pawh a ring nghet ta hle bawk. . . . tichuan, Isua Krista zirfirna zui duh kohhran lian tak dîn a lo ni ta a ni.”—Ellen G. White, *Sketches from the Life of Paul*, pp. 106, 107.

“Paula hi Korinth khuaah hian kum khat leh thla ruk zet rawngbâwlin a awm a. Amaherawhchu, Korinth khuaah chauh rawng a bâwl thîn tihna chu a ni lo. . . . Korinth khawpui hi hmunpui bera hmangin, hmun dang dangah pawh chanchin tha hrilin a vâk kual thîn a. . . . Chutichuan, kohhran eng emaw zât a lo ding ta a ni. . . . Hêng a kohhran enkawl hrang hrangte hnênah hian anmahni a zin chhuahsan hlâna an lo chhiar tûr lehkhathawnte a ziaik thîn a, chûng a lehkhathawn ziah zînga thenkhat chu a thu pawh a rum hlawm angreng viau nghe nghe. Amaherawhchu, Pathian thu ni angin an lo pawm hlawm tlângpui a. . . . Kohhran

hruaitute'n anmahni kohhranah theuh an lo chhiar tân a ni.”—Ellen G. White, *Sketches from the Life of Paul*, p. 109.

Sawi ho tûrte:

1. Paula hian Isua tirhkoh a ni tih a pawm thlap a, chumini tûra kotu chu Pathian a ni tih pawh a hre chiang hle bawk. Enga ti nge kan nihna leh Pathianin ti tûra min hrilhthe hi kan hriat chian a pawimawh êm êm?

2. Thawk khat lâi chu Paula hian Korinth khuaachanchin tha hril hna a thawh chu bânsana, Korinth khua pawh chhuahsan daih a châk rum rum mai a. Chutiang ti lo tûra a rilru thlâktîr lehtu chu eng nge ni? Hei hian chanchin tha hril hna thawh bânsan mai duhna rilru kan put hunah engtin nge min tanpui theih ang?

3. Korinth khuaa ringtu awmte hi an chheh vêla awm vete nun dân leh thil thlîr dânin a hneh vena chen thui tak a awm a. Hetiang hi keini tûnlâi huna mite zîngah pawh a ni ve tho mai. Engtin nge khawvêla awm (Joh. 17:11, 15) ni chung hian “khawvêla thil awm—tisa châkna te, mit châkna te, dam chhông ropuina lem te” (1 Joh. 2:16) hneh theih loh kan nih theih ang? Kan chheh vêla mite thil tih dân leh nun dânin kan kohhran a tha zâwnga a hneh mêk dân kawng dangte chu eng nge ni?

Zirlâi 2

July 4–10

Kraws Thu



SABBATH CHAWHNU

Chhiar tûrte: 1 Kor. 1:17–31, Kol. 1:20, 1 Pet. 2:24, Tirh. 13:16–47, 1 Kor. 2:1–5.

Châng vawn: “Kraws thu chu boral mêkte tân chuan âtna a ni si a; keini chhandam mêkte tân erawh chuan Pathian thiltihtheihna a ni zâwk e” (1 Korinth 1:18).

Hmâsâng Rom mi thu sawi thiam leh lehkhabu ziaktu hmingthang tak ni bawk Cicero-a khân tum khat chu an thil tih sual hremna atâna krawsa khenbeh hlau miah lo tûrin Rom ram mipuite a hrih a ni âwm e. Cicero-a kha Isua pian hma kum 50 vêla lo thi daih tawh ni mah se, a thu sawi hian Rom mite’n kraws an hmuh dân Chiang takin a târ lang a. Krawsa thih chu thil mualphothlâk tak, bâwih te, mi sual tâwpthang te leh an ram hmêlma te chan tûr chauh nia ngaih a nih avângin an tân lo hlauh ve chhan tûr a awm lo.

Chutih lâiin, Paula erawh chuan “kraws thu hi . . . Pathian thiltihtheihna a ni” (1 Kor. 1:18, NIV) tiin a lo sawi ve thung a. Ani ngaihdân chuan Isua Kraws hi Pathian leh mihring inkâra inremna lehna thlentîrtu (Eph. 2:16, Kol. 1:20), Isua inngaihtlâwmzia tilangtu (Phil. 2:8) leh kan leiba rit tak tlâksak kan nihna hmun a ni (Kol. 2:14).

Kraws hi Korinth kohhrana buaina hrang hrang thlengte chin fêl nâna Paula hmanraw hman ber a ni a. A rilru kaptu lian ber pakhat chu kohhrana inthen hranna thleng tlat mai kha a ni tih hre tûrin 1 Korinth hi i chhiar thui vak pawh a ngâi lo vang. Chibai bûkna (1 Kor. 1:1–3) leh lâwmthu (1 Kor. 1:4–9) a sawi zawh veleh hemi chungchâng hi a sawi chhunzawm nghâl a (1 Kor. 1:10–17). Tûn kârah hian Kraws thu ropui tak hi Korinth kohhrana inthen hranna thleng leh buaina dang thlengte chin felna hmanrua a nih dân kan thlîr ho dâwn a ni.

SUNDAY

July 5

Kraws Chanchin Tha

Paula hian Kraws thu chu kan tâna Pathian thiltihtheihna a nih thu a sawi a. Chu vângin, a thu hril laimu ber pawh “Isua Krista chanchin leh amah ngei chu khenbeha a awm thu” (1 Kor. 2:2) a ni hi a mak hran lo rêng a ni.

1 Korinth 1:17–31 chhiar la. He lâi thua Paula thil sawi pawimawh tak chu eng nge ni?

1 Korinth 1:18–31-ah hian mihringte âtna leh Pathian finna inthlauhzia a sawi a. Kraws chuan mihringte sualzia leh Pathian erawh a felzia Chiang takin a târ lang thei. 1 Korinth-a he lâi thu, “Krista Pathian thiltihtheihna leh finna” tih hi 1 Korinth 1:17-a kan hmuh thu tâwite hmangin sawi hawn a ni a. Krista Kraws chu thiltihtheihna nei miah lova chantîr tûr a nih loh avângin (1 Kor. 1:17), Kraws thu hian kan thu hrilah hmun pawimawh ber a chang ngei tûr a ni (1 Kor. 2:2 pawh chhiar ang che).

Paula hian mite baptisma chantîr tûr ni lovin, Kraws chanchin tha hril tûr zâwka tirh a nih thu a sawi a. He a thu sawiah hian ngun taka ngaihtuah ngâi thil pawimawh tak tak pahnih a awm. Pakhat chu “tir” tia an lo lehlin Grik thumal apostellō hi niin, he thumal hi Saptawnga “tirhkoh” sawina, apostle tih nêh hian a tobul a inang a. Chu vângin, tirhkoh a nihna anga Paula hnathawh pawimawh leh bulpui ber ni bawc chu chanchin tha hril a ni. Pakhat dang chu, Paula’n baptisma chantîr tûra tirh a nih loh thu a sawi hi a ni a; a sawi awmzia erawh baptisma a pawimawh lo a tihna emaw, thu hril ang êm chuan a pawimawh lo a tihna emaw a ni lo. Baptisma an channa tûr Isua âia anmahni baptisma chantîrtu rawngbâwltute lo châwimâwi chiam tâwk an awm niin a lang a, chûng mite chu a zilhau a ni mah zâwk.

“Thu fîng tak tak” (1 Kor. 1:17) tih tawngkam a hman avâng hian thiam taka thu sawite hi thil tha lo tak a ni e a tihna a ni lo bawc a. A sawi tum chu, mihringte finna hian Kraws thu a hliah tûr a ni lo a tihna a ni zâwk. He tawngkam hian hmânlai Grik mite leh Rom-hote’n tawngghmang thiam taka thil an sawi thin dân kha a kâwk a. Amah Paula ngei pawh hian Atheni khaah khân thil chhût thiamna te, science

thu te leh finna thuril tak takte pawh a lo hmang ve tawh tho a nih kha. Nimahsela, chu chuan rah tha a chhuah tam lo hle a. Chu vângin, “Korinth khuaah hi chuan mi inthlahdah tak takte leh ngaihdân nghet pawh nei lêm lote a hîp khâwm theih nân ruahmanna dang a siam ta a ni. Hnialkhân fîng tak tak vawrh chhuah leh titi hona satliah lam chu hawisan hmak a tum tawh a, Isua Krista, amah ngei khenbeha a awm thu chauh lo chu thil dang engmah hriat a tum tawh lo” —Ellen G. White, *Tirhkohte Thiltih*, p. 244.

Engtiang kawngtein nge thu fîng pui pui hman leh tawngkam thiam taka thu sawite hian Kraws thu a lo hlih hlauh theih? Atheni kuaa mihring thil chhût thiamna te, science thu te leh finna thu ril pui pui te a hman âia Korinth kuaa Isua Krista chanchin leh, amah chu krawsah khenbeha a awm thu a hril maiin rah tha a chhuah tam zâwk daih chhan hi eng nge ni ang? Amaherawhchu, mihringte thil chhût thiamna, science thu leh finna thu ril tak takte hi chanchin tha hril darhna hmanrua atân hman ve theih a nih hun a awm thei tho ang em?

THAWHTANNI

July 6

Boral mêkte tân chuan âtna a ni

Mihringte âtzia leh Pathian finzia khâikhinin, “kraws thu chu borâlna kawng zawh mêkte tân chuan âtna mai” a nih thu a sawi a (1 Kor. 1:18, NKJV). Hei hi 1 Korinth 1:18–31-a âtna tih emaw, â tih emaw vawi ruk lâi a sawi zînga a hmasa ber a ni bawk.

1 Korinth 1:20, 21, 23, 25, leh 27 chhiar la. Hêng châng hrang hranga âtna tih tawngkam kan hmuhte hian Paula’n

kraws thu chu boralna kawng zawh mête tân chuan âtna mai a ni tih thu a sawi hi a awmzia kan hriatthiam theih nân engtin nge min tanpui?

1 Korinth 1:18-a kan hmuh âtna tih hi Grik tawnga ziah Thuthlung Tharah chuan mōria tih a ni a. He thumal hi Thuthlung Tharah vawi nga chiah hman niin, chûng hman a nihna zawng zawng chu 1 Korinth-ah vek a ni bawk (1 Kor. 1:18, 21, 23; 1 Kor. 2:14; 1 Kor. 3:19). He thumal leh a tlukpui thumal dangte pawh Thuthlung Tharah hian vawi tam tak a lo lang a, chûng a lo lanna hrang hrang zînga a zâtve vêl zet chu Paula lehkhathawna mite niin, 1 Korinth hi a lan tam berna a ni nghe nghe.

Paula'n 1 Korinth 1:18, 23-a âtna a sawi hi chu keini'n kan lo hriat dân ang â, mâwl, finna leh hriatna tlachham tih nêh hian a inzawm hran lêm lo. Nungchang leh ngaihtuahna tha lo, a chhia leh a tha thliar hran thiamna tlachham, Pathian laka hel tihna a kâwk deuh ber zâwk a. Chutiang chu a nih avângin 1 Korinth-ah hian chumi chungchâng chu a sawi tam hle rêng a ni.

Korinth khawpuia Paula harsatna tawh hrang hrangte hi han ngaihtuah teh. Anmahni hriatna leh finna chhuang êm êmte leh, finna thu ril pui pui leh pathian hrang hrang betute fuan khâwmna hmunah a lo kal a. Chûng mite hnênah chuan Galili ram mi, Juda tlangvâl, anmahni sual mai pawh ni lo, khawvêl sual man bat tlâk nâna Rom sipaite'n an khenbeh tâk leh thlân atanga lo tho leh ta chanchin chu a sawi ta a. A fiamthu chu a ni êm lo maw? A chanchin a sawia hi tu nge

rêng rêng le? He thu a sawi hi finna thu ril thar lam, finna thu ril zirna chianna hmanraw hrang hrang hmanga lo finfiah theih pawh ni lo a ni a; anni lo ngaihah chuan âtna, thu awmze nei lo, lehkha thiam leh mi vengva chin tân thu tak hla taka ngaih tlâk ni lo a ni.

Paula thu hril hi milem be mite ngaihah chuan thu âthlâk mai a ni pawh hi tih tawh nâk alâiin, Juda tam takte tân lah chu âi pawha chhe zâwk a la ni leh ta lâi a. Juda-te'n an nghahfâk Messia chu Rom sipaite'n an lo tihlum ngawt ang maw? An lo beisei dânah Messia chu Rom sipaite'n an khenbeh tûr ni lovin, Rom sawrkâr paih thlatu tûr zâwk a ni tlat atin ni.

Chutiang chuan, Paula hian a tûr phat atangin harsatna sut tlang tûr a ngah êm êm mai a. Nimahsela, chûng zawng zawng kârah pawh chuan chanchin tha pawm tûrin thlarau tam tak— Juda-te pawh, Jentail-te pawh—a man ta tho a ni.

Hetah hian kan tân eng zirlâi nge zir chhuah tûr awm le?

Dodâlna kan hmachhawn chu eng pawh lo ni se, Pathian chuan thutak ngâithla duh mi eng emaw zât a nei zêl tho thîn a. Chûng mite chu a awmna hmun apiangah, Korinth khawpui ang vêl emaw, a âia hlauhawm zâwk mahahte pawh va pawhna atân a hmanraw hman nih kan huam tûr a ni.

THAWHLEHNI

July 7

Chhandam mêkte tân chuan thiltihtheihna a ni

1 Korinth 1:18 thu hi a awmzia hriat thiam loh theih miah loh tûr khawpa chiang a ni a. Kraws chu a lo thlîrtu rilru azirin a awmzia pawh a danglam thei hle ang. Pathian hel khum tlattute tân chuan âtna mai a ni ang a, chutih lâiin, a

chhandamna thlahlel êm êmtute tân erawh thiltihtheihna a ni ve thung si ang.

Kolossa 1:20 leh 1 Petera 2:24 chhiar la. Kristan kan tân krawsa a lo hlen chhuah tâk chu eng nge ni?

Kan hmuh tâk ang khân, chanchin tha kan hril hian thu fing leh thu ril pui pui hman loh hrâm kan tum tûr a ni a, a chhan pawh chutiang kan hman chuan “Krista kraws hi eng mah tih theih nei lova kan chhuah daih theih vâng a ni (1 Kor. 1:17). 1 Korinth 1:17-in a sawi êng atang hian âtna letling chiah chu mihring finna ni lovin, Pathian thiltihtheihna zâwk a nih chhan a lo hriatthiam theih ta ruak a (1 Kor. 1:18). Mihring finna nêna inkalh êm êm Kraws thu hian mihring finna âthlâkzia a târ lang Chiang hle rêng a ni.

1 Korinth 1:18 hi a Grik tawng lam kan en chuan “boral mêkte” hian an thil tih rah an seng tih a sawi niin a lang a. Heti hian i hah dah chhin teh ang: “Kraws thu hi anmahni intichhe mêkte, intiboral mêkte tân chuan âtna a ni.” Grik tawnga “tiboral” tih sawina thumal, apollymi chu “tichhia” (Joh. 10:10) tihna pawh a ni ve thei tho bawk a. 1 Korinth 1:19-ah pawh “tichhia” tia lehlin a ni rêng bawk (NKJV).

Paula hian châng 18-a a sawi, boral mêkte nihna a sawi hi Bible thu beh chhan a nihzia târ langin, châng 19-ah hian Isaia 29:14 thu a sawi chhâwng nghe nghe a. Chutah chuan boral mêkte tiboraltu chu Pathian a ni tih sawiin, chu chu a hma chiaha anmahni an intihboral/intihchhiat thu a lo sawi nên khân a inkalh emaw tih mai pawh a awl hle.

Amaherawhchu, a inkalh hran miah lo va. A sawi awmzia chu, Pathian hian anmahni intiboral tawh mêkte chu a tiboral nge nge dâwn tihna a ni ang.

“Keini chhandam mêkte tân” (1 Kor. 1:18) tih tawngkam erawh hi chuan chhandamna chu Pathian hnên ata chauh lo thleng a nihzia a sawi ve thung a. Paula’n chhandam mêk kan nih thu a sawi awmzia pawh hi keimahni inchhandam kan nih lohzia min hriattthiamtîr a tumna a ni ang. Ni e, keimahni inchhandam thei kan ni lo rêng a. Kan chhandamna chu keimahni ni lo mi dang thil tih a ni tih kan hriat reng a pawimawh khawp mai. Kan boralna chu keimahni’n kan inthlen a nih lâiin, chhandamna erawh mi dangin mi a pêk theih chauh a ni a, mi sualte hnêna khawngaih thilthlâwnpêk a ni. Chutiang a nihzia chu 1 Korinth 1:21-ah pawh chiang takin kan hmu a, amah ringtu apiangte chhandam thîntu chu Pathian a ni a ti. Chuti a nih chuan, âtna chu Krista kraws kal tlanga Pathianin chhandama min pêk a tum lo hnar hi a ni tih a chiang a (1 Kor. 1:30), chumi lo hnar tlattute chuan anmahni boralna an inthlen nge nge dâwn a ni.

“Sual man chu thihna a ni si a; Pathian thilthlâwnpêk erawh chu, kan Lalpa Krista Isua zârah chatuana nunna a ni” (Rom 6:23). He châng hian engtiangin nge 1 Korinth 1:18, 19-a Paula’n a sawi tho kha a rawn sawi ve leh?

NILAINI

July 8

Krawsa khenbeh Messia

Paula hian “Juda-te chuan chhinchhiahnate an phût thîn a, Grik mite chuan finna an zawng bawh thîn” tih a lo sawi a (1 Kor. 1:22). Kraws—Pathian, Messia khenbeha a awm thu hi chu Juda-te’n hmuh an lo beisei thin chhinchhiahna a ni lo.

Grik mite'n an duh êm êm finna thu lah a ni hek lo va. Mi tin beisei loh ang zâwng vekin a lo thleng a ni ber mai.

Zirtîrte'n khenbeha Isua a la awm tûr thu an hriata an lo dawnawm dân inziahna Bible chângte (Marka 8:31, 32; Marka 9:30–32; leh Marka 10:32–34) hi chhiar ila, a bîk takin Judate tâna Messia khenbeh a nih thu pawm a harsat tûrzia chu kan hrethiam thei mai âwm e. A hma lamah pawh kan sawi tawh ang khân Juda-te hian Messia chu Rom-hote rawn hneh tûr niin an lo beisei hle a; mahse chutiang chu (khawvêlin sipai chakna hmanga hmêlma ram a lâk dân ang hi chuan) a thleng ta si lo a ni.

Kum za tam tak liam ta atang khân Kraws hi Kristiante rinna chhinchhiahna a lo ni ngar ngar tawh a. Chu vâng chuan, kum zabi sawmnhieh leh pakhatna huna chêng keini tân hian kum zabi pakhatna huna Kristiante tâna Pathian khenbeha a awm thu sawi âthlâk tûrzia hriatthiam a harsa êm êm rêng a ni.

Amaherawhchu, hei tak hi thuchah danglam, ngun taka a awmzia kan ngaihtuah phu a nih chhan pawh a ni rêng bawk a. Khenbeha Messia a awm lâi lem ziah chuan lei leh vân zawng zawngte hnênah tlanna ruahman hlen chhuak tûra Pathianin kal thui a inhuamzia chiang takin a pho lang a ni. Tin, kraws thu, krawsa Lalpa a thih thu hi khawvêla chêng keini mi sualte tân chanchin mak leh ropui a tling hrim hrim bawk a (vâna vântirhkoh, sualna eng mah nei lo, Lalpa Isua hriaa chibai bûk reng thînte tân phei chuan a mak lehzual dân tûr suangtuah ang che.)

Tirhkohte 13:16–47 chhiar la (a bîk takin 26, 38, leh 47 te hi chhiar ngun zual ang che). He lâi thu hian engtin nge Kraws awmzia min hrih?

Paula hian Krista'n chanchin tha hril tûra a tirh thu a sawi a. Tichuan, Messia khenbeh a nih thu chu a hril ta a ni (1 Kor. 1:23). He thu tho hi 1 Korinth 2:1–5-ah pawh a sawi leh a. Krista'n ti tûra a hrilhah hian a rinawm tlat tih a lang Chiang Hle. Chanchin tha a hril hian “thu sawi ropui leh finna thu ril tak tak” a hmang ngâi lo va (1 Kor. 2:1, ESV); Isua Krista chanchin leh ani chu krawsa khenbeh a nih thu chauh a sawi mai thin (1 Kor. 2:2, ESV). A tawngka chhuak leh a thu hrilte chu thu fîng tak taka inhlêm thlûkna thu ni lovin, Thlarau Thianglim leh thiltihtheihna târ lanna zâwk a ni a (1 Kor. 2:4, ESV). A chhan pawh, “mihringte finna” leh “Pathian thiltihtheihna” chu thil inkâwlkalh tlat a nih vâng a ni (2 Kor. 2:5, ESV).

Messia khenbeha a awm thu hi Juda-te leh Grik mite pawhin an lo beisei loh tawp thil a ni a. Hei hian Pathian chu kan lo beisei dân ang ni kher lo pawhin a rawn che fo a ni tih min hriatthiamtîr em? Enga ti nge he thu hi kan beisei dân ang ni lova thil a kal chângte hian kan pawm leh kan hriatthiam a pawimawh êm êm?

NINGANI

July 9

Krista, Pathian thiltihtheihna leh finna chu

1 Korinth 1:19, 20, 30, leh 31-ahte hian Pathian finna leh mihring finna inan lohzia a sawi a, thil kal dûn thei miah lo, inkâwlkalh tlat niin a ngâi a ni ber mai. Chutih rual chuan, mihring finna hi a pâwngpaw hnâwl ngawt chuang rêng rêng lo va, Pathian finna hliahkhuh tum tlattu mihring finna erawh

a hnâwl fithla thak thîn. Mihring finna hi chuan sual lak ata mi a chhuah zalên thei lo va. Chu hna thawk theitu chu Pathian finna, Krista chauh a ni. A hnuai kan târ lan hi lo thlîr ila.

keini chhandam mête tân erawh erawh	[Kraws thu hi] Pathian thiltihtheihna a ni	1Kor. 1:18
kohte tân erawh zawng	Krista hi Pathian thiltihtheihna a ni	1Kor. 1:24

1 Korinth 1:18 leh 1 Korinth 1:24 te hian Krista chu Pathian thiltihtheihna a nih thu an sawi a, a awmzia chu, Krista'n mihringte hi an sual lak ata chhandam tûr thiltihtheihna a nei tihna a ni. “Thu âthlâk tak hrihna hmanga a ring apiangte chhandam chu Pathian tha tih zâwng tak a ni si a” (1 Kor. 1:21, NKJV). Hêng Paula tawngkam hman hrang hrang— ”Keini chhândam mête” (1 Kor. 1:18) tih te, “a ring apiangte” (1 Kor. 1:21) tih te leh “kohte” (1 Kor. 1:24) tih te hian mi thuhmun vek an kâwk a, chûng mite chu rinna avânga chhandamna lo chang tate an ni. “Krista chanchin tha chu . . . tu pawh a ring apiangte tân chhandamna tûra Pathian thiltihtheihna a ni si a” (Rom 1:16).

Krista chu Pathian thiltihtheihna chauh pawh ni lovin, Pathian finna pawh a ni tel bawk a. A awmzia chu, amah hman hian Pathianin sual avânga harsatna, mihring finnatê'n an chin fel theih rêng rêng loh tûr chu hmachhawnin a lo ching fel ta a ni. He khawvêl finna hi chuan Pathian min hriattîr thei lo va (1 Kor. 1:21). Chutih

lâiin, Krista avâng erawh hi chuan chhandamna hmu thei khawp hiala tihfinin kan lo awm ta a nih hi (2 Tim. 3:15).

1 Korinth 1:24–29 chhiar la. Paula tawngkam hman—“atna” tih te, “chak lohna” tih te, “thiltihtheihna” tih te leh “finna” tih te hi chîk takin lo en ang che. A sawi tum tak hi eng nge ni?

1 Korinth 1:24–29 i chhiar lâi khân Paula tawngkam hman pahnih—â (âtna) tih leh chak lo (chak lohna) tih te hi ngun takin lo chhinchhiah la. A sawi awmzia chu, mihring finna chuan Kraws thu hi âtna leh chak lohnaah a ngâi a ni maithei e; nimahsela, “Pathian âtna chu mihringte âia a fin zâwk bâkah, Pathian chak lohna pawh mihringte âia chak zâwk a ni bawk” (1 Kor. 1:25, ESV). Hetia kan sawi hian Pathian chu a chak lo emaw, a â emaw kan tihna a ni hauh lo va, Pathian chakna leh finna chu mihringte el phâk rual a nih loh dân kan târ lang mai zâwk a ni.

“Tisa lama mi fîng tam tak te, mi chak tam tak te, mi zahawm tam tak te koh a nih lohzia” tih thu hi ngun takin ngaihtuah la. Hetah hian kan tân eng thuchah pawimawh tak nge awm?

ZIRTAWPNI

July 10

Zir belhna: Ellen G. White-i lehkhabu, Chatuan Nghahfâk bung 78, “Kalvari” (phêk 837–857) chhiar ang che.

“Tûn huna chêng mi tam takte rilru-ah hian Kalvari kraws chu hriat reng tlâk thil thianghlim tak takte’n a hual vêl a ni

a. Isua khenbeh a nih lâia thil thlengte kha a thianghlimin a zahawm êm êm vek niin an ngâi bawk. Nimahsela, Paula te hun lâi kha chuan kraws hi mite thinhrik leh thil râpthlâk tak anga ngaih a ni thîn a. Krawsa thi ni si, mihringte chhandamtu anga lantîr tumna chuan mite nuihzat leh dodâl a hlawh lo thei lo.

“Paula pawh hian a thuchah ken chu Korinth khuuaa chêng Juda-te leh Grik mite’n eng angin nge an lo ngaih dâwn tih a hre lâwk sa vek a. . . . A thu sawi ngâithlatu Juda-te zîngah chuan a thu sawi tûrin a tihthinrim tûr tam tak an awm. Tin, Grik mite ngaihdânah lah a thu sawite chu thu âthhlâk tak a ni dâwn bawk a. Kraws leh mihring dinhmun châwisâna emaw, chhandamna emaw inzawm theih dân lantîr tum chu mi â tih tâwkah a ngâi ngei ang.

“Nimahsela, Paula ngaihdân chuan kraws hi ngaih pawimawh bera neih tûr a ni tlat mai a. Khenbeha awm Nazareth mi zuitute a tihduhdah lâia man a nih atang khân kraws châwisân a la bâng chhin ngâi lo. Khami tum khân Krista thihnaa lo lang Pathian hmangaihna tâwp chin nei lo chu Chiang taka hmuhtîr a ni a; a nunah danglamna ropui tak lo thlengin, a thil ruahmante leh thil tih tum zawng zawngte pawh vânram duh dân nêin inremin a lo awm ta vek a ni. . . . Ama thil tawn atang ngei hian mi سوالين Pathian Fapa inhlanna lo lang Pathian hmangaihna chu a thlîr a, Pathian hnêna a tlûk luh rual rualin a thinlungah thil inthlâkthleng a lo awm thîn a ni tih a hria a; chumi hnu chuan Krista hi a tân eng kima eng kim a lo ni ta a ni.”—Ellen G. White, *Tirhkohte Thiltih*, phêk 245, 246.

Sawi ho tûrte:

1. Gethsemani huanah khân Isua'n, "Aw ka Pa, a theihchuan he no hian mi pêl lul teh se" tiin a lo sawi a (Mat. 26:39). He a thu sawi hian krawsa kan sual man a lo tlâk kha a sâng hle a ni tih a hriattîr che em?

2. Paula chuan, "Pathian âtna chu mihringte finna âiin afing zâwk" (1 Kor. 1:25) tiin a lo sawi a. Pathian finna leh mihring finna inthlah dân chu eng nge ni?

3. Krista khenbeha a awm thu hi Juda-te tân chuan dâltulungpui lian tak ang a ni a, Grik mite tân lah thu âthlâk mai a ni bawk. Vawiina kan hril Bible thu eng engte hi nge a lo ngâithlatute ngaiha huatthlala leh âthlâk mai ni ve ang? Eng vâng a chutiang chu ni nge ni?

4. Paula chuan, "khawvêl mi chuan Pathian Thlaraulam thilte a lâwm thân lo" (1 Kor. 2:14) tih a lo sawi a. Chuti nih chuan, hêng mite hnênah hian an thinlung khawih tûr zâwngin engtin nge Isua chanchin kan sawi theih ang? Nge ni a, kan nun dân leh thil tihte chauh hian a pawh thei dâwn zâwk?

Zirlâi 3

July 11–17

Kristaa Inpumkhatna



SABBATH CHAWHNU

Chhiar tûrte: 1 Kor. 1:12–17, Rom 1:29, 1 Kor. 1:10, 1 Kor. 3:1–4, Phil. 2:5–8, 2 Kor. 11:23–28, Kol. 1:24.

Châng vawn: “Tin, unaute u, in zain thu thuhmun in sawia, in zînga inthennna rêng a awm lohna tûrin, rilru hmun khat leh ngaihtuahna hmun khata fel taka in inzawm tlat zâwkna tûrin kan Lalpa Isua Krista hmingin ka ngên a che u” (1 Korinth 1:10).

Ramsate khawsak dân hi i lo thlîr thîn a nih chuan, thenkhat chu a huhovin, a rualin a awm thîn a, rual khata awm zât pawh a inang lo zung bawk tih i hre ngei ang. Entîr nân, chinghnia te, dolphine te leh fanghmîr te chu a ruala awm thîn an ni a. Zâwng chi khat, chimpanzee-te phei chu chhûngkhat ang deuh maiin 15 atanga 150 rual zet an awm ho thîn a ni âwm e. Nimahsela, inrem leh inngeih tlâng

taka khawsa ho dial dial reng chu an ni lêm lo va, han inphêk sual deuh chiam tum pawh a nei fo nghe nghe.

Mihringte hi ramsate ang deuh tho kan nihna lâi a awm a; a awmzia chu, a huhova kan chên bâkah, intihthiam loh châng leh han insual deuh uaih uaih tum pawh nei thîn ve tho kan ni tihna a ni. Chutiang chu kohhranah ngei pawh a thleng ve fo mai a, ho hrang hranga insiamin, a châng pheih chuan kohhran pawh a phel nge hial thîn.

Chutiang chu in kohhranah khân a thleng ve tawh em? A thleng a nih chuan, Korinth khaw kohhrana Paula hmachhawn buaina hi eng ang nge ni tih i hrethiam ngei ang.

Tûn kârah hian 1 Korinth 1–4 kan thlîr ho ang a. Hêng bung pali-ahte hian Paula'n kohhrana intihthiam lohna thleng hrang hrangte chu sawiin, chûngte chu Kristaa an lo inpumkhatna hmanga an chin fel theih dân tûr a kawhhmuh bawk a ni.

SUNDAY

July 12

Kohhrana inthen hranna awm

1 Korinth tîr lam bung pali-a thupui langsâr ber chu Paula'n an zînga inthen hranna rêng a awm loha, rilru hmun khat leh thu khat vaw tlânga awm tlat tûra a ngen thu (1 Kor. 1:10, ESV) hi a ni a. Thuthlung Thar zirna lama mi thiam tam zâwk pawhin inpumkhat thu hi 1 Korinth-a a thil sawi hrang hrangte puar khâwmtu a ni tih an pawm tlâng vek bawk.

1 Korinth 1:12–17 chhiar la. He lâi thu hian kohhran chhûnga inthen hran leh tu pâwl pâwl emawa insiam ang chi hi thil tih loh tawp tûr a nih dân hrethiam tûrin engtin nge

min tanpui? Chutiang chu a lo awm palh a nih pawha a chin fel dân tûr Paula'n min hrilh chu eng nge ni?

Paula hian Korinth kohhran member-te zîngah inthen hranna a awm thu hi tawngkam na deuh hlek hmangin a târ lang a. A Grik tawng lama thumal a hmante chu schisma (“inthen hranna,” 1 Kor. 1:10, NKJV) tih leh eris (“inhnial buaina,” 1 Kor. 1:11, NKJV) tih te a ni. Schisma (noun) tih leh schizô (verb, “then hrang”) tih te hi Thuthlung Thar hmun dang dangah pawh ngaihdân inang lovin inthen hranna a hrin chhuah thin thu sawina atân hman a ni a. Chutiangin, eris (noun, “inhnial buaina”) tih pawh hi Kristiante'n an tih ve loh tûr chîn tha lo chi hrang hrang zîngah chhiar tel a ni ve deuh ziah bawk.

Rom 1:29, Rom 13:13, 1 Korinth 3:3, 2 Korinth 12:20, leh Galatia 5:20 te hi chhiar la. Eris (“inhnial buaina,” “innghirnghona”) tih nêh huang khata dah tlân sual dang chi hrang hragte chu eng nge ni? Chu chuan inhnial buaina that lohzia engtin nge min hrilh?

Korinth kohhrana inrem lohna awmte hi kawng hrang hranga lo lang chhuakin, mi thenkhat phei chu rorêltute hmaah an inkhing hial a ni âwm e (1 Kor. 6:1–3). Hetianga kohhran member ni ve ve si an inkhing ta mai hi Paula'n tha a ti lo êm êm a, “In zahna tûrin ka sawi a ni” (1 Kor. 6:5) ti

hialin a sawi. Thil runthlâk êm êm ni lehngâl chu, an inhuat tawna te, an inei loh tawna te hi Lalpa Zanriah kîl ho tûra an rawn kal khâwm lâi ngei pawha an thlah chuang rêng rêng lo hi a ni (1 Kor. 11:17–22).

Kohhran member-te zînga inthen hranna awm thîn hi thil pawl tak a ni a, Paula pawh hian a vei ngang a ni ang, Korinth khuaa a lehkhathawn hmasa zâwkah pawh hian sawi chhuah hmasak berah a nei chat rêng a ni.

1 Korinth 1:12–27 hi chhiar leh la. He lâi thu hian tu pâwl pâwl emaw nia inngaih hi kohhran inpumkhatna tiderthâwng theitu a nihzia hrethiam tûra min puih dân ngun takin ngaihtuah ang che. Chutiang buaina chu in pumpelth theih nân eng nge tih theih in neih?

THAWHTANNI

July 13

Ngaih pawimawh bera Isua neih

1 Korinth 1:10 chhiar la. Paula'n "rilru hmunkhat leh thukhat vaw tlâng" (ESV) a tih hian eng nge a sawi tum ni ang?

Tu pâwl pâwl emaw nia an insawi thîn hi hotua Krista an pawm lohzia tilangtu a ni tih a hrilh a (1 Kor. 1:10). Pathianin min kohna chu "a Fapa Isua Krista kan Lalpa pâwlnaa luh" a ni a ti (1 Kor. 1:9). Kan Lalpa chu Krista a ni a, amah chu ngaih pawimawh berah kan nei tûr a ni bawk. Tichuan, a zawnha siam awmze nei tak tak, "Krista chu then hranin a awm em ni? Paula hi in âia khenbehin a awm em ni? A nih

loh leh, Paula hmingin em ni baptisma in chan?” (1 Kor. 1:13, NKJV) tih chhâna chu “Ni nâng aw!” tih a ni ang. Krista chu then hranin a awm lo va. Krista chu kan tân khenbeha awm a ni a. Tin, “Pa leh Fapa leh Thlarau Thianghlim hmingah” chuan baptis-in kan awm bawk (Mat. 28:19).

Paula hian “Krista taksa” chu kan ni a, tin, chumi pêngte chu ka nih theuh bawk thu min hrilh a (1 Kor. 12:27). Taksa hian bung/pêng hrang hrang—mahni thawh tûr bîk nei theuh—eng emaw zât nei mah se, taksa pakhat a ni tho. Taksa hian tha taka hna a thawh theih nân a pêng tinte’n anmahni theihna zâwn zêlah an tih tûr tha taka an tih theuh a ngâi a. He tehkhin thu hmang hian kohhran member-te chu inang tlâng thap tûr ni lovin, inpumkhat tlata awm tûr a nihzia a hriattîr a ni. A hmuh duh chu danglamna kêra inpumkhatna a ni a. Chu âi pawha a la hmuh châk zâwk pheî chu eng anga inang lo tak tak pawh ni hlawm mah se, an inpumkhat tlat tho a ni.

Chutih rualin, kan rilru leh ngaihân zawnzawngte chu kan Lalpa Krista hnênah kan tu lût theuh tûr a ni a. Krista chu kan Lalpa a nih thu hi Paula ngaihah chuan thu pawimawh tak niin, 1 Korinth tîr lamah pawh hian vawi eng emaw zât a sawi nawn nghe nghe (1 Kor. 1:2, 7, 8, 9, 10). Chu vâng chuan, kohhrana inthen hranna leh tu pâwl pâwl emaw ni anga insiam chungchâng a sawi hma hian, Isua chu kan Lalpa theuh a nih thu uar takin a sawi phawt a. Kohhran hian a ngaih pawimawh leh a zui ber tûr chu an hruaitute ni lovin, Isua Krista zâwk a ni.

1 Korinth tîr lama Isua Krista chu Lalpa a nih thu a lo sawi hian, “Rilru hmun khat leh thu khat vaw tlângin awm rawh u” (1 Kor. 1:10, ESV) tia lo sawi chhan hrethiam tûrin min tanpui a. “Hmunkhat,” “thukhat, “pumkhat” tia an lo lehlin Grik thumal chu katartizô niin, chu chuan thil eng emaw a nihna dik taka dah lêt leh tih a kâwk. Kohhran hruaitu tu emaw ngaihsân bîk kan neih avânga pâwl pâwla kan inthen hran hian kohhran chhûnga inpumkhatna awm thîn chu siam that ngâi khawpin a lo chhe tawh tihna a ni a. Chumi siam that lehna chu Kristaa inpumkhatna leh chumiina a ken tel mahni inthiltîrna (mahni ngaihdân thlahu thlâk phalna) hmangin a lo thleng thei ang.

Tûn hnâi kum sawmhni h vêl liam ta chhûng khân Seventh-day Adventist Kohhran member thenkhat chuan Bible zir ho pâwl lian vak lo siamin rawngbâwlna an nei thîn a. Hetiang hi kohhran hruaitu tu emaw ngaihsân bîk kan neihte hnung zuia kan inthen hrang thîn nêh hian eng nge a danglamna awm? Bible zir ho pâwla kan insiam hi kohhrana inthen hranna thlentü a nih loh nân engtin nge kan invên theih ang?

THAWHLEHNI

July 14

Finna leh puitlinna

Pâwl pâwla inthen hranna lo thleng thîn hi kohhran hruaitute zînga tu emaw ngaihsân bîk kan neih vâng a ni tlângpui a. Hei hian kohhran inpumkhatna a tihderthâwn theih bâkah, kohhran member-te thlarau lam hrisêlna pawh a nghawng chhe vek thei bawk. Miin Kristian rawngbâwlna a hmuh dân a dik tâwk loh chuan kohhran hruaitute zîngah

ngaihsân bîk tak a nei ang a, hruaitu dangte erawh a hmu nêp ngawih ngawih mai dâwn a ni. Chu chuan kohhran hruaitute zîngah inelna leh inbeih tawwna a hring chhuak ang a, kohhran phel hialna pawh thleng thei a ni. Chu âi pawha la hlauhawm zâwk chu, mihring ni ve tho kohhran hruaitute a lova luata kan ngaihsân hian Krista âi pawha ngaih pawimawh zâwk hialna rilru kan pu thei a, kan nuna a lailum ber luahtu tûr chu Krista a ni tih hi kan lo hre chang lo mai ang tih a hlauhawm hle.

1 Korinth 3:1–4 chhiar la. Paula'n thlarau lama Korinth kohhran member-te an puitlin lohzia a sawi dân chu eng nge ni?

Paula hian thlarau lama puitlingte chuan Pathian finna an lawm thiam thin thu chiang takin a sawi a (1 Kor. 2:6, 7), chu finna chu Thlarau Thianghlimin mi a zirtîr niin (1 Kor. 2:13), he khawvêl finna (1 Kor. 2:6) leh mihring finna (1 Kor. 2:13) nêna inang lo tak a ni tih pawh a hrilh bawk. Pathian finna chu Krista Krawsah khân târ lanin a lo awm tawh tih a sawi a (1 Kor. 2:1–4). Hrehawm chi hrang hrang a tawrh te, a thihna leh a thawhlehma te khân a finzia chu chiang takin a lo lantîr tawh a ni a ti. Chutiang chuan, inpumkhata awm tûra a sâwm leh hma hian (1 Kor. 3:1–17) finna dik tak leh Kristaa puitlinna an neih a tûlzia lo hre hmasa phawt se a duh thu a hrilh a ni.

Mi fîng leh rinna kawnga puitling takte chu thlarau mite an ni a, tisa mite emaw, nausên ang emaw an ni ve lo (1 Kor.

3:1). Anni chuan thlarau lam thilte chu thlarau lam thilte vêk hmangin an khâikhin thîn a, a chhan pawh Pathian Thlarau thilte chu . . . thlarauva hriatthiam theih chauh a nih vâng a ni (1 Kor. 2:13, 14, NKJV). Ringtu fîng leh puitlingte chu hnute tui ni lovin, chaw taka châwm an ni a (1 Kor. 3:2; Heb. 5:12 pawh chhiar ang che). Ringtu ni si, “hnute tui ring tlat chu nausên mai a nih avângin felna thu-ah hian hriatna nei lo a ni. Chaw tak erawh chu puitling tân a ni a, chûng mite chuan an chhia leh tha hriatna an hman fo avângin thil tha leh tha lo hriat theihna an nei tawh bawk” (Heb. 5:13, 14, ESV). Chutiang chu a nih avângin, ringtu fîng leh puitling chin chuan, “Kei chu Paula pâwl ka ni” tiin emaw, “Kei chu Apollova pâwl ka ni” tiin an sawi ngâi lo vang (1 Kor. 3:4).

Paula te, Apollova te pawh hi anmahni ang bawka “Pathian hna thawhpuitute” ni ve tho an ni a (1 Kor. 3:9, ESV). A kohhran ang hian Pathian thlawhhma, a in leh a biak bûk kan ni bawk (1 Kor. 3:9, 16, 17). Kan za hian Krista zâra Pathian tâ vek kan ni (1 Kor. 3:11).

Kohhran hruaitu i ngaihsân tak tu emawin a lo tihual rawih tawh che em? Chutiang chu i lo tawng tawh a nih chuan eng zirlâi nge zir chhuah i neih?

NILAINI

July 15

Krista anga rawngbâwl hna thawkin

1 Korinth 4:1, 2 chhiar la. He lâi thuin mihring ni ve tho kohhran hruaitute kan en dân tûr dik tak a lo sawi chu eng nge ni?

Paula hian kohhrana inthen hranna lo thleng thîn hi thlarau lama puitlin tâwk lohnain a hrin chhuah ni anga ngaih theih tûrin a sawi a (1 Kor. 3:1–4). Amaherawhchu, hemi chungchâng a sawi hma hian, “Keini erawh chuan Krista rilru kan pu a ni” tih thu a lo sawi tawh tih kha hria ila. He tawngkam hian Krista ngaihtuah dân ang leh thil tih dân a kâwk niin a lang. Tawngkam danga sawi chuan, ringtute hian Krista’n a ngaihtuah dân anga thil a ngaihtuah leh, Krista’n a tih dân anga thil a tih hian “Krista rilru an pu” tihna a ni ang. Kan ngaihtuahna leh thil tih engkima Krista rilru ang put chu thil awlsam tak a ni lo ang ti r’u maw? Hmânlâi Grik mite leh Rom-hote khawvêlah khân ram hruaitute, mi fingte leh sakhaw hruaitute zîngah inelna a nasa thîn hle a. Korinth kohhran pawh hian a awmna khawpuia chêngte’n mi hran daih hmuha a hmuh loh theih beiseiin an tih dân ang chu zui ve mai an duh a ni tih a lang Chiang hle. Hei hi keini tûnlâi huna Kristiante tân pawh thil hlauhawm tak a ni ve thei tho mai.

Philippi 2:5–8 chhiar la. He lâi thu hian “Krista rilru” (1 Kor. 2:16) tih tawngkam awmzia kan hriatthiam theih nân engtin nge min tanpui?

Korinth kohhran ang bawkin Philippi kohhranah pawh khân inthen hranna a thleng ve tho a (Phil. 2:1–4), Korinth kohhran ang êm chu a ni lo ve tih mai chauh a ni. Philippi 2:1–8 thu hian Krista’n rawng a bâwl dân anga bâwl ve tûr chuan mahni inthihtûr a, keimahni tânghma hâina rilru kan put zawng zawng pawh kan thlah thlâk vek a ngaih thu min

hrilh a. Isua'n a lo tih ang khân keimahni thatna tûr ni lovin, mi dangte thatna tûr zâwk kan zawn thin a tûl dâwn tih pawh a sawi bawk.

Krista'n rawng a bâwl anga bâwl tih hi Paula'n "Krista rawngbâwltute" (1 Kor. 4:1, NKJV) tih tawngkam a hmana a rilrua awm pawh a ni a. He tawngkam hi Kristiante chuan Krista tanpuitute emaw, a hnuaiia thawkte emaw niin Krista rawng an bâwl tihna pawh a ni thei ang. Kohhran hruaitute kan teh dân tûr chu Krista'n a tih thin dân ang khân thil a ti em tih hmangin a ni tûr a ni tih a chiang hle. Krista rawngbâwltute chu Pathian thurûk "enkawltute" ti pawha sawi a ni bawk a (1 Kor. 4:1, 2). Enkawltu chu miin a thil neihte enkawl tûra a rawih, a ruat tihna a ni. Eng pawh chu ni se, kan thil neih engkim hi Krista tâ vek a ni a, keini hi chu a lo enkawltute mai chauh kan ni.

Philippi 2:5–8 thu hi ngun takin, tawngtâina nêh han chhiar leh la. Pathianin amah pawh inhre chang lo khawpa mi a hmangaihzia a lo lantîr dân a sawi hi kan lo hrethiam em? Chu hmangaihna chu kan awmna hmun apianga kan lan chhuahtîr ve theih nân engtin nge keimahni inthihtîr dân kan lo hriat theih ang?

NINGANI

July 16

Kraws lantîrtu nun dân

Kohhran hruaitu tu emaw ngaihsân bîk neih avanga pâwl pâwla inthen hran a hlauhawm thu kan sawi hian, kan hruaitute thu kan zâwm tûr a ni lo kan tihna erawh a ni lo tih lo hria ila. Kohhran rawngbâwlna kawnga a sûlsutu leh

hruaitute chu kan ngâisângin kan theihna apiangah kan tanpui bawk tûr a ni zâwk. Pathian chuan leia a rawngbâwl hna thawk tûrin mihring ni ve thote a ruat thîn a. Krawsin a lo entîr mahni inphatna nun neitu kohhran hruaitute chu an hnung kan zuiin, an thu leh hla pawh kan ngâichâng thîn ngei tûr a ni ang.

Chutiang nun an lo neih theih chhan chu Kraws hian mi dangte thunun châkna rilru an put kha thlauh thlâktîrin, Pathian Thu ang zêla thil ti thîn zâwk tûra a siam thar thîn vâng a ni a. Krista rilru ang pu vetu kohhran hruaitute chuan rawngbâwlna kawnga hlawhtlinna an chanah Pathian an chawimâwi thîn. Isua pawhin leia rawng a bawl lâi khân hlawhtlinna a chanah Pathian a chawimâwi zêl thîn a nih kha (Joh. 17:4).

Paula ngaihdân chuan, Kristian rawngbâwlna hi Kraws thua zung kaih nghet tlat a ni tûr a ni a. A chhan pawh Kraws hi Pathianin a finzia leh min chhandam tûra thil a tih theihzia a puan chhuahna a nih vâng a ni. Chutih rualin, mihring finna erawh âtna mai a nih dân a târ lang bawk. 1 Korinth 4:1–13ah hian Kraws thu awmzia leh nihna chu Chiang takin a lo sawi fiah a. A hmasa berin, Kristian kohhran hruaitute nihna tûr hrang hrang tuktu chu Pathian a ni a ti (1 Kor. 4:1–5). Tin, hrehawm tawrhna hi Kristian rawngbâwlnain a ken tel ve rêng a ni tih pawh a sawi bawk a (1 Kor. 4:9, 11–13). A hnuhnung zâwk hi i han sawi zau hlek dân teh ang.

2 Korinth 11:23–28 leh Kolossa 1:24 chhiar la. Krista vânga hrehawm tuar tih awmzia chu eng nge ni?

Kristian kohhran hruaitute chuan Isua hniakhnung zuiin, an û leh naute (an ringtu nihpuite) tâna hrehawm tawrh leh, a tûl a nih pheï chuan Krista avânga thih hial pawh an huam tûr a ni. Paula chuan amah leh Apollova te kha Pathianin “thi tûra a lo ruat sa tawh” an nih thu a sawi a (1 Kor. 4:9, NKJV). Chaw khaw puar leh tuisik in tûr tak ngial pawh hmu ngâi lo, silhfên tha râi pawh nei pha lo, mi kut tuar fo mai leh chênna in takngial pawh nei zo lo an ni (1 Kor. 4:11, NKJV). Tin, mahni intum chawp, tihduhdah tâwk reng, mite’n an sawi hmingchhiat thin leh, “tun (he lehkhathawn a ziah lâi) thleng pawha khawvêl hnâwmhnawk, bawlhhlawh tinrêng vawm khâwmna ang maia siam” a ni bawk a (1 Kor. 4:12, 13, NKJV). Chu mai a la ni lo, hausa, rorêltu, mi fîng leh châwimâwia awm ni anga Korinth mite a han sawi vêl (1 Kor. 4:8, 10) chhan pawh hi eng dang vâng ni lovin, kohhran hruaitu tha leh dik takte chuan chapona leh mahni tha intihna rilru an pu miah tûr a ni lo tih hriattîr a duh vâng a ni. Chapona leh uanthuanna te hi kohhrana inthen darhna thlentu a ni si a (1 Kor. 4:6).

Kohhrana i mawhphurhna chelh kha eng pawh lo ni se, Krista avângin engtianga nasa nge i lo tawrh ve tawh le? I chhâna atang chuan eng zirlâite nge i zir chhuah theih ang?

ZIRTAWPNI

July 17

Zir belhna: Ellen G. White-i lehkhabu, Tirhkohte Thiltih bung, “Sâwm leh Pahnihite Zirtîr An Ni” (phêk 17–24) chhiar ang che.

“Pathian thutak ringtu kohhran la bângte hian an inpumkhatna leh an tan rualna hmangin khawvêl hnênah hnial thlâk rual lovin thutak kawltu, mi danglam bîk leh

Pathian mi thlante an nihzia an lantîr a. He inpumkhatna leh tan rualna hian hmêlmapa chu awm hle hletîr thei lovin, chumi chu a thlen loh nân theihtâwp chhuah a tum thîn. Tûn hun atâna thu dik hian—miin a thinlunga a rin a, a nunpui a nih bawk chuan—Pathian mite a tipumkhat sawt thei a, mi dangte hneh thei tûrin thiltihtheihna a pe bawk thîn.”—Ellen G. White, *Testimonies for the Church*, vol. 1, p. 328.

“Pathian chuan a mite hi chatuan thutak chungah pheikhâi rual taka ding tâng tûrin a hruai a. Amah Krista ngei pawh ‘chi thlan bîk, thil tha tih kawnga thahnem ngâi, ama tâna a tihthianghlim’ an lo nih theih nân khawvêl hnênah a lo inpe tawh a nih kha. He tihthianghlimna kawng hi fel lohna zawng zawng leh inrem lohna leh inhmuh mawhna tinrêng lak ata kohhran tlen fâi a niha, a member-te pawh inpawt hniam lova an indâwm kân zâwk a, an hmaa awm hna ropui tak chu hlen chhuak tûra an thawh tân theih nâna ruahman a ni. Pathian chuan a mite hi rinnaa inpumkhat tlat ni tûrin a duh hle a. Khenbeh a nih hma chiaha Krista tawngtâina pawh kha amah chu Pa tîrh a ni tih khawvêlin an lo âwih theih nân, amah leh Pa chu pumkhat an ni anga a zirtîrte pawh pumkhat an lo nih ve a ni. He tawngtâina thu ropui leh rilru khawih tak mai hian hmân ata tawh tûn thlengin thu a la sawi reng a; a tawngtâi thu chham chu: ‘Hêng mite tân chauh hian dîl ka ni lo, an thu sawi atanga keimah min la ring tûrte tân pawh ka dîl nghâl bawk a ni’ tih hi a ni.”—Ellen G. White, *Testimonies for the Church*, vol. 4, pp. 23, 24.

Sawi ho tûrte:

1. Isua kha khawvêla a rawngbâwl hna a thawh zawhdâwn hnaiah “an zaa pumkhat an nihna tûrin. . . nanging kei mi tîr tih khawvêlin an lo hriat theihna tûrin” tiin a tawngtâi a (Joh. 17:21–23, NASB). Enga ti nge Kristaa inpumkhatna hi khawvêl chhandam tûrin Pathianin a Fapa a rawn tîr a ni tih hriat theihna pawimawh tak a nih? Chutih rual chuan, enga ti nge inpumkhat lohna erawh kohhran rawngbâwlna tithuanawptu lian tak a nih thung bawk?

2. 1 Korinth 4:9–13 chhiar la, heti lâia tirhkohte nihna atâr lan dân hi ngun takin lo chîk ang che. Tirhkohte nihna a târ lan dân leh kan tûnlâi khawvêla kan hmuh hruaitu tam takte awm dân hi engtiang chiahin nge a danglam? Heta tang hian Pathian tehfung leh khawvêl tehfung inan loh theihzia kan lo hmu thiam em?

3. 1 Korinth 4:16-ah hian Paula’n amah entawn tûraKorinth mite a sâwm thu kan hmu a. Kohhran hruaitu mihring ni ve thote hi entawna neih i duh ang em? Hruaitute entawn tih leh a dik a dawk ngaihtuah miah loha anmahni fak leh rikngawt ang hi engtiangin nge a inan loh?

Zirlâi 4

July 18–24

Kohhrana Sualna



SABBATH CHAWHNU

Chhiar tûrte: 1 Kor. 5:1–13, 2 Kor. 2:5–10, 1 Kor. 6:1–13, 1 Thes. 4:1–8, 1 Kor. 6:19–7:9.

Châng vawn: “A nih leh, in taksa chu in chhûnga awm Pathian hnên atanga in hmuh, Thlarau Thianghlim in a ni tih in hre lo vem ni le? Mahni tâ pawh in ni lo va, mana lei in ni tawh asin; chu vângin, in taksaah chuan Pathian châwimâwi rawh u” (1 Korinth 6:19, 20).

Kan thluak hi nawhfê ang deuh a ni a: nawhfêa tui a châm bâng ang chiah hian kan hriatna pêng hrang hrang hmanga kan thun luh apiang chu kan thluakah a châm zui mai thîn. Kan thluaka lût tam zâwk erawh kan lo hre kher lo thei bawk (engkim hre vek ta ila chuan, ngaihtuahna fîm kan hmang thei kher lo ang); nimahsela, kan thil hmuh leh hriat zawng zawngte chu kan thluakah a awm vek a, chûngte chuan kan thil ngaihtuah dân, thil hriat dân leh thil tih dânah ngawng a neihna chen a awm zêl thîn.

Chutiang chu a nih avângin keini Kristiante ngei pawh hi kan bul hnâia awm thil tha lo chi hrang hrangte'n a tha lo zâwngin mi a nghawng sam êm êm rêng a. Dik taka sawi chuan, Kristian kohhran pawh he harsatna hian a din tih phat atang khân a lo tibuai tawh a ni. Entîr nân, Sunday serh hi khawi atanga lo intan nge ni? Kohhran hian boruak atangin a pawt chhuak nawlh mai a ni em? Ni hauh lo. An chheh vêla awm ve sakhaw dang betute hnên atanga an seng luh a ni.

Hei hi Korinth kohhranah pawh a thleng ve a ni tih kan hria. An hnêna lehkhathawn ziaktu Paula hian pâwl pâwla insiam bânsan tûra a ngen hnu khân (1 Korinth 1–4), dik lo taka mipat-hmeichhiatna hmanna chungchâng te, rorêltute hmaa inkhinna chungchâng te, nawhchizawrh chungchâng te, inneih chungchâng te leh lêng tûlte chungchâng (1 Korinth 5–7) te a sawi ve leh ta thung a. A chheh vêla awm sakhaw dang betute thil tih dân khân a nghawng nasa hle tih a lang. 1 Korinth 1–4-a sawi pâwl pâwla insiamna khân a hnua a sawi nungchang duhawm lo hrang hrangte hi an lo put phah theih nân kawng zau takin a hawnsak a. Hêng ang sualnate hi engtin nge Paula'n chin fel a tum a, a thu ziak atanga zirlâi kan zir chhuah theihthe chu eng nge ni?

SUNDAY

July 19

Rinna leh thil tih inrem lo

Kristian kohhran chanchin kal tawh kan thlîr kîr chuan, Pathian thu thiam (theologian) te, pastor te leh kohhran mimir te pawhin kohhran nihna leh thil tih tûr hriat tumin Thuthlung Thar lehkhabu hrang hrangte hi an lo zir nasa tawh thîn a ni tih kan hria a. Keini pawhin Tirhkohte Thiltih bua kan hmuh kohhran hi eng ang chiah nge maw a nih le

tiin ngaihtuahna kan sêng fo thîn. Nimahsela, thil pawimawh tak pakhat kan hriat hmaih fo thîn chu mi tu pawh hian harsatna eng emaw kan nei vek tih hi ni. Tin, Bible-in kohhran nihna ni lo tûr leh a tih loh tûr a lo sawite chu hre tûrin Thuthlung Thar lehkhavute tho hi kan chhiar thîn bawk a. Chumi atâna tha ber pakhat chu Korinth khuua mite hnêna Paula lehkhathawn hi a ni.

1 Korinth 5:1–13 chhiar la. He lâi thua Paula'n an thil tih thîn zahpuiawm tak a sawi chhuah chu eng nge ni a, chu an thil tih chu eng vânga ngaih-mawhawm êm êm nge a nih?

“A pa nupui” (1 Kor. 5:1) tih tawngkam hian chhûngkhat hnâi lutuk inngaihna kâwkin, tângvâl pakhat chu a nuhrwn nêan an inngâizâwng niin a lang a. Hemi thu hi “Kloii chhûngte” (1 Kor. 1:11) hnên atangin a lo hria a ni maithei. Chhûngkhat hnâi lutuk inngaih hi sual râpthlâk tak, “mitem be mite pawhin a ngaihtheih hauh loh” a ni a (1 Kor. 5:1, ESV). Nimahsela, Kristian hmasate zîngah khân a lo thleng mauh mai bawk si. 1 Korinth 5:1, 2-a Paula tawngkam hman hian hemi thu a lo hriata mak a tihzia leh a rilru natzia a tilang.

He an thil tih hi a zahpuiawm tehrêng nêan, kohhran lah chuan pawh tih tâk aruanguin, a thil sual tih lo en liam mai thei an ni chu an uanpui zâwk za mah a (1 Kor. 5:1, 2), chu chu Paula rilru tina zualtu pawh a ni bawk. Chutichuan, thil sual titu chu a zilh mai bâkah, kohhranho pawh an thurin vawn nêna inrem lo thil an tih avângin a khak hlak bawk a. Kohhran chu a nuhrwn ngei pawh lo mutpui duhtu a

ngaihtheih avângin siam that ngei ngâi nia a hriat thu a hrilh ta a ni. Hetiang thil âwm ang lo lutuk titu an ngaithei leh, ngaithei nih chu a la uanpui (1 Kor. 5:2, 6) leh ta lâi hi Paula tân ngaihthiam theih a ni lo va. Hêng mite hian eng thil nge maw an tih tâk mai le?

Korinth kohhranin he mi leplêrha an ngaihtheih tlat mai chhan hi eng nge ni tih kan hre lo va. Kohhranin a tangkâipui thin mi hausa tak a lo ni reng pawh a ni maithei. A nih loh pawhin, he kohhranah hian “thil engkim tih a thiang a,” chu vâng chuan keini’n ngaih mawhawm tak nia kan lo ngaih pawh an ngaimawh ve lêm lo a ni maithei bawh.

A chhan chu eng pawh lo ni se, Pathian Lehkha thu-in a sawi bawhchhiatna chiang tak (Lev. 18:7, 8) pawh hmu thei lo khawp hialin an mit a del a ni tih a chiang a. Chu chu an la uanpui zui nghe nghe bawh si a ni.

Pathian Lehkha thuin chiang taka a khap, mahse “hmangaihnaa en” tih thu leh “hrethiamtu nih” changchâwia kan lo ngaihtheih reng theih eng thilte nge awm?

THAWHTANNI

July 20

Thil sual titute hmachhawin

Mipat-hmeichhiatna hman sualte chungchâng ngaihtuah hi thil khirh tak a ni tân a. Paula tâna a harsat ang bawkin keini tân pawh a harsa ve tho mai. Hetiangah hian Pathian Lehkha thu-in a lo sawi dân chu zawm mai kan tum ang a, tin, tawngtâina leh hmangaihna nên kan sawi chhuak tân tûr a ni bawh. Kan tum ber chu thil tisualtute simtîr leh siam that leh a ni tih kan hre reng tûr a ni.

1 Korinth 5:1–13 chhiar leh la. Paula'n kohhranhote hnêna tih tûr a hrilh chu eng nge ni?

1 Korinth 5-ah hian dik lo taka mipat-hmeichhiatna hmangtute chu thunun ngei tûr a nih thu a sawi chiang khawp mai a. Mahni chhûngkhat hnâi lo mutpuitu phei chu kohhran atanga hnawhchhuah a (1 Kor. 5:2, 13), a chungthu ngaihtuah a (1 Kor. 5:3), tihboral tûra Setana hnêna pêk hial tûr a ni (1 Kor. 5:5) a ti. Kohhran member-te pawh chutiang mite nê chuan “inpâwl”/ “inkâwm” lo tûr leh (1 Kor. 5:9, 11, ESV), “chawhlui pawh kîl tlâng” miah lo tûrin a hrilh bawk a (1 Kor. 5:11, ESV). A tawngkam hman hi a khauhvin, keini tûnlâi huna mite ngaihah chuan dêngkhâwng deuh mah se, a chheh vêl thilte ngaihtuah chuan a hriatthiampuiawm êm êm zâwk. Chu bâkah, a chungchâng a sawia hi a thil sual tih pawh zahpui miah lo a ni tih kan hre tûr a ni a. Chutiang mi chu tawngkam na deuh hleka han chilh an tûl ve rêng thîn. Eng pawh chu ni se, a tawngkam hmante hi tâwi tê tê-in a awmzia hrilhfihsak i han tum dâwn teh ang.

“In zîng ata hnawhchhuah ni rawh se” (1 Kor. 5:2, ESV; 1 Kor. 5:13 pawh chhiar ang che). Hei hian kohhran inthununa hman a kâwk.

“A tisa tihboral tûrin Setana pe rawh u” (1 Kor. 5:5, ESV). He mi hian Pathian thu zâwma nuna, Pathian vênhimna hnuaia awm mai a thlan miao loh avângin Setana'n a duh duha a tih tûrin a indah tihna a ni a. Chu vâng chuan, Paula tawngkam hman awmzia pawh hi, “A thutlûkna siam rah chu seng mai rawh se” tihna a ni thei ang.

“Pâwl lo ula” (1 Kor. 5:9, 11, NASB), “chawhlui pawh kîlpui miah suh ang che u” (1 Kor. 5:11, RSV). Dik lo taka mipat-hmeichhiatna hmang thîntute nêna inpâwl/inkawm chu thil hlauhawm tak nia ngaih a ni a, a chhan pawh an awm dân anga awm ve mai a awl vâng a ni. Hmânlai chuan chawhlui kîl dun emaw, kîl ho emaw chu ngaihsân zâwng inang tihna nia ngaih a ni thîn a. Kan chhehvêl chêngte awm dân leh nunphung lâk ve mai hi thil awl angreng tak a nih avângin, kan theih tâwka kan lo invên a tûl thîn rêng a ni.

“A thlarau chhandam a nih theih nân” (1 Kor. 5:5, NASB). Kohhran inthunna hi thlarau boral mai tûr chhandamna hmanraw pawimawh tak a ni tih kan hriat reng a pawimawh hle. Thil sual titu chu a thil sual tihte hriattîrin, an awm dân sual tak chu bânsan duhna thinlung a lo put theih nân tanpui tûr a ni a. Chutiang chu Paula’n “tisa tihboralna” (1 Kor. 5:5) tia a lo sawi hmanga tih theih a ni bawk. 1 Korinth 5-a kan hmuh a nuhravn ngâizâwngtu kha a hnua kan hmuh leh a sualte lo sim ta hi a ni maithei a (2 Kor. 2:5–10 en teh). Thununna tâwk kohhran member-in kohhran a rawn zawm leh hian kohhran inthunna chuan a tum a hlen chhuak ta a ni tih kan lo hre thei ang.

THAWHLEHNI

July 21

Kohhran zahawmna humhim

1 Korinth 6:1–11-ah pawh hian ringtute’n kohhran member-te zînga intihtiam lohna hrang hrang awmte an chin fel dân tûr a la sawi chhunzawm zêl a.

1 Korinth 5:3, 12, 13 leh 1 Korinth 6:1–13 chhiar la. Paula’n Korinth khuaa mite leh keimahni pawh min zirtîr a tum chu eng nge ni?

Mizo Bible letlingtute'n "thu" tia an lo dah (Saptawng Bible, New King James Version-ah "matter") Grik thumal pragma hi tawngkam huam zau tak niin, a awmze ngialngan chu "thil" tihna mai a ni a. He lâi chângah hi chuan thu buai hla buai neih chungchâng kâwka hman a ni. Amaherawhchu, 1 Korinth 6:1–11 hian dân bawhchhiatna chungchâng a sawi lo tih erawh kan hriat a pawimawh a. Dân bawhchhetute chungthu ngaihtuah chu kohhran tih tûrin ni lovin, sawrkârin a ruat rorêltute mamawhphurhna a ni tih Chiang takin a lo sawi bawk (Rom 13:1–5). Mosia'n Deuteronomi 22:22–24 a lo sawi ang khân, Paula pawh hian dik lo taka mipathmeichhiatna hman chungchâng a sawi zawh hnu chiahah rorêltute hmaa inkhin chungchâng a sawi ve leh a. Hei hian kohhrana buaina hrang hrang thlengte chin fel a tum dân hi Pathian Lehkha thuin a lo sawi ang zêl a nihzia a lantîr.

Pathian ram luah lo tûr a sawite zîngah hian dik lo taka mipat-hmeichhiatna hmangtute (1 Korinth 5 leh 1 Kor. 6:12–20) pawh an tel ve a vângin, 1 Korinth 6:1-a "thu buai" a tih pawh hi dik lo taka mipat-hmeichhiatna hman chungchâng tho a ni maithei. Eng tak nge a ni tih kan hre lo va, intihthiam lohna lian tham vak lo, entîr nân, in hmun lo ram inchuhna chungchâng emaw a nih theih rualin, mipat-hmeichhiatna chungchâng pawh a ni zâwk maithei bawk.

An thu buai (Grik tawngin, pragma) neih chu eng pawh lo ni se, sawrkâr ruat rorêltute hnêna an thlen kher hian Paula a tilâwm lo va. Hetia "mi fel lote" (1 Kor. 6:1) hmaa thlen lo

hian, u leh nau a nih angin an zîngah an ching fel mai thei lo vem ni?

Mi thenkhatin an rin dân angin, 1 Korinth 6:1-a inkhingte hi 1 Korinth 5:1-a kan lo hmuh tawh pa leh a fapa kha an ni maithei bawk a. A eng a pawh chu lo ni se, a buaina tak hriat hi a sawi tum tak man thiam tûra thil tûl ber a ni hran lêm lo. Paula rilru kaptu ber chu ring lo mite'n Kristian awm khâwmna a nih anga kohhran an rawn hmuh dân tûr a ni a. Ringtute chuan an ringtupuite nêna harsatna an neihte chu vântlâng hriat tûrin an pho lang tûr a ni lo va (1 Kor. 6:6). Thu buai hla buai an neihte pawh ring lo mite rêl fêl tûrin an hnênah an thlen tûr a ni hek lo. Rom mite'n khawvêl ram zau zâwk an awp lâi hunah khân mi neining tak takte leh sawrkâr mi pawimawhte chuan rorêlna hmunah pawh duhsak an hlawh tângpui thîn a. Kristiante erawh chuan ring lo mite tih dân anga ti ve lovin, Krista'n a rêl dân tûr ang takin an rêl fel thîn mai zâwk tûr a ni.

Paula'n 1 Korinth 5:10, 11 leh 1 Korinth 6:9, 10-a sual chi hrang hrang a sawite hi ngun takin ngaihtuah la. Enga ti nge dik lo taka mipat-hmeichhiatna hman hi sual dang, entîr nân, milem biakna, rûkrûkna, duhâmna leh mahni hmasialna te nêh huang khatah a dah?

NILAINI

July 22

Dik lo taka Mipat-hmeichhiatna hman loh

1 Thessalonika 4:1–8 chhiar la. He lâi thu hian thianghlîmna leh dik lo taka mipat-hmeichhiatna hman laka inthiarfihlîmna inzawm dân engtin nge a sawi?

He thu hi Thessalonika khuaa mite lo chhiar atâna a ziah chu ni mah se, a thu zirtîr hi Kristian zawng zawng tâna pawimawh leh zawm ngei tûr chi a ni a.

Zawhna la awm ta fo tho erawh chu: Korinth kohhranah hian eng thil nge thleng? Enga ti nge hêng buaina hrang hrangte hi an tawh? tih hi a ni.

Korinth khuaa mi thenkhat hian chanchin thain zalênna a pêk tawh avângin eng pawh an duh apiang chu tih phalsak an ni ta niin an ngâi a. Pumpui hi ei tûrte tâna siam a ni ang chiahin taksa pawh hi mipat-hmeichhiatna hmanna atâna siam a ni a, chutianging mipat-hmeichhiatna hmanna pawh taksa tân vêk duan a ni an ti (1 Kor. 6:13). He ngaihdân hi Paula chuan Kristiante'n an lo neih tâk zalênna dik lo taka hmanna a nih tih thu a sawi a. Mipat-hmeichhiatna hman chungchânga rinawm lohna rêng rêng chu Kristiante nihna nêna inrem lo a nih mai bâkah, chanchin tha kal tlanga kan lo chan tâk zalênna (Rom 8:2, Gal. 5:13) hman sualna pawh a ni bawk. Thil sual ti tûr ni lovin, thil sual lak ata “zalênna” chantîr tawh kan ni a (Rom 8:2; Rom 6:18, 22). Dik tak phei chuan, “taksa hi . . . Lalpa tân niin, Lalpa pawh taksa tân a ni zâwk” (1 Kor. 6:13). Krista tâ kan ni a (1 Kor. 6:15), chu kan nihna chuan kan awm dân leh thil tihah nghawng a nei ngei tûr a ni bawk. Hêng thil pahnihte hi inzawm tawn tlat a ni a. A nihzia pawh 1 Korinth 6-ah hian kawng hrang hrang pathumin târ lan a ni nghe nghe.

Pakhatnaah chuan, “Lalpa Isua hmingah leh kan Pathian Thlarauva” tlen fâi tawh, tihthianghlim tawh leh thiam chantîr tawh kan ni tih a sawi a (1 Kor. 6:11, NKJV). 1 Korinth 6, 9, 10-a sual chi hrang hrang a sawi leh 1 Korinth 6:12–20-a dem êm êm dik lo taka mipat-hmeichhiatna hmanna

te hian tlen fâi tawh, tihthianghlim tawh leh thiam chantîr tawhte nunah chuan hmun an chang lo vang.

Pahnihnaah chuan Krista pêngte kan ni tih a sawi a (1 Kor. 6:15). Chumi awmzia chu Krista nêh pumkhat kan ni tûr a ni tihna a ni (1 Kor. 6:17). Dik lo taka mipat-hmeichhiatna hman hi Krista nêna pumkhat kan nihna tihchhiatna a ni a (1 Kor. 6:13, 15). Mi, a nupui emaw, a pasal emaw ni lo nêna mipat-hmeichhiatna hmang chu a hmanpuinu emaw, hmanpuipa emaw nêh “pumkhat” an ni (1 Kor. 6:16). Thlarau Thianghlim zâra Krista nêh pumkhat kan nihna chuan mipathmeichhiatna hman kawngah pawh thianghlim taka awm thei tûrin min vêng ang a, Kristian nun dân mâwi leh tha chu kan lan chhuahtîr thei ang.

Pathumnaah chuan, kan taksa hi Thlarau Thianghlim in a ni a (1 Kor. 6:19, 20, NIV). Mipathmeichhiatna hman kawnga rinawm leh thianghlim taka nun theih dân kawng awm chhun chu Thlarau Thianghlim zâra Krista nêh inzawmna nghet tak neih a ni. Hmun dangah pawh Thlarau Thianghlim in nih chu “inthâwina nung, thianghlim leh Pathian lawm tlâk” ni tûra taksa hlan a ni tiin a lo sawi baw (Rom 12:1).

Dik lo taka mipat-hmeichhiatna hmanna mi hringte chungah chhiatna a lo thlen tawh dân ngaihtuah la. Chu chuan hemi kawngah hian Kristiante chu kan invêng fîmkhur hle tûr a ni tih a hriattîr che em?

NINGANI

July 23

Nupui pasal thu leh lèn tûl chungchâng

Paula'n kan taksa chu “Thlarau Thianghlim in” (1 Kor. 6:19) a nih thu a sawi hi dik lo taka mipat-hmeichhiatna hmanna laka inthiar fihlîm tûra mi a hrilhnaah a lo lang a.

Thlarau Thianghlim in nih chu thianghlim taka nun theihna kawng awm chhun a ni. Kohhran chu a chheh vêla awm ring lo mite laka hrang Kristian inpâwl khâwmte an ni a. Chu chu Thlarau Thianghlim awmpuina kan chang a nih chuan thil tih theih a ni bawk.

1 Korinth 6:19–7:9 chhiar la. He thu hian “dik lo taka mipat-hmeichhياتna hmanna hi tlânchhiatsan rawh u” (1 Kor. 6:18, ESV) tih thupêk hi a taka kan nunpui theih dân tûr engtin nge a lo sawi?

1 Korinth 7-ah hian mipat-hmeichhياتna hman chungchâng a kan hriat tûr pawimawh tak tak kan hmu a. Hemi bung hi hlâwm hniah: (1) nupui pasal neih thu (1 Kor. 7:1–24) tiin leh (2) nupui pasal nei lova len tûl chungchâng (1 Kor. 7:25–40) tiin a then theih ang.

1 Korinth 7 hian mipat-hmeichhياتna hman chungchâng sawi hi thil pawimawh leh tûl tak a ni tih hrethiam tûrin min tanpui a. Amaherawhchu, he lâi thu kan chhiar hian Korinth kohhrana harsatna an tawh chin felna tûra a ziah a ni tih kan hre reng tûr a ni. A nih loh chuan, a thil sawi thenkhat hian inneihna, nupui pasala insiam hi a ngâisâng lo hle emaw min tih tûr daih thei dân a; mahse, chu chu a sawi tum a ni hauh si lo (1 Tim. 4:1–3, 1 Tim. 5:14 leh Heb. 13:4 te hi chhiar ang che).

Thil pawimawh tak kan hriat tûr chu 1 Korinth 6:18 (ESV) a kan hmuh “dik lo taka mipat-hmeichhياتna hmanna hi tlânchhiatsan rawh u” tih thupêk hi Krista nêh pumkhat nih thu (1 Kor. 6:17) leh Thlarau Thianghlim in nih thu (1

Kor. 6:19) te nêh huang khatah a dah tih hi a ni a. Hêngte âia dik lo taka mipat-hmeichhiatna hmanna tlânchhiatsan dân kawng tha zâwk a awm thei dâwn em ni? Awm hauh lo.

Mipat-hmeichhiatna hi Pathianin hman tûra a siam chu ni tho mah se, nupaa insiamte inkârah chauh hman tûr a ni a. Tin, nupaa insiam tih pawh hi Bible-in a phal awm chhun hmeichhia leh mipa inneihna niin, mipathmeichhiatna pawh chu mite inkârah chauh chuan hman tûr a ni bawk.

Paula'n, “Dik lo taka mipat-hmeichhiatna hmanna (inngaihna sual) hi tlânchhiatsan rawh u” tih thu a sawi lâi hian a rilruah Josefa kha a rawn lang pawh a ni maithei (Gen. 39:6–18). Potiphera nupuiin mutpui ngei tuma a silhfên a lo mansak pawh khân pâwn lamah a tlân chhuak nghâl daih mai a nih kha (Gen. 39:18). He thu hi Genesis 49:6–18-ah ngawt pawh wawi li âia tlêm lo sawi lan a ni a. Bible hian Chiang takin a sawi lo naa a, mipat-hmeichhiatna hman chu nupui a neih hun atân chauh a khêk tih erawh a hriat theih (Gen. 41:45). Josepha hi Thlarau Thianghlina khat a ni a (Gen. 41:38); chu vâng chuan, Pathian mit hmuha thil dik ni chauh tih a duh tîn a ni.

Kan tûnlâi khawvêlin mipat-hmeichhiatna hman chungchânga ngaihdân dik lo tak tak a neihte lak atang hian engtin nge a kohhran ang zâwng pawhin kan invên theih ang?

ZIRTAWPNI

July 24

Zir belhna: Ellen G. White-i lehkhabu Tirhkohte Thiltih bung 29, “Vaukhâna leh Ngenna” (phêk 298–308) chhiar ang che.

Thil ngaihnawm deuh chu, 1 Korinth 5:10, 11 leh 1 Korinth 6:9, 10-a sual chi hrang hrang a sawi zînga milem biakna leh zu ruihna leh dik lo taka mipat-hmeichhiatna hmanna te huang khata a lo dah hi a ni. 1 Korinth 10:7-a Paula'n a lo sawi ang hian (Exod. 32:1–6 pawh chhiar ang che) milem be mite'n kût ni vângthla an hmannaah chuan a lova luata eiin an in thîn a, chu chuan dik lo taka mipat-hmeichhiatna hmanna kawng zau takin a hawng ta thîn a ni (1 Kor. 10:8). Ellen G. White-i chuan heti hian a lo sawi a:

“Tihthianghlimna hi mahni hma sial tak leh chaw heh mi ni chung chuan tu tân mah chan theih a ni lo. . . . Kan taksain a huat zâwng leh ngeih loh thil kan eia kan inte a lo do lêt theih dân hi a makin a ropui khawp mai a; nimahsela, chûng thilte chu kan eia kan in chhonzawm zêl a nih chuan kan taksa pêng hrang hrangte'n hna an la thawk tha thei lo nge nge ang. Kristian nia in chhâlthe meuh pawhin an ka châkna thunun thei lovin an thil châk zâwk ang ang an ei leh teuh mai thîn a. Chu chuan an taksa, rilru leh ngaihtuahna a tichak lo sawt thîn a ni.”—Ellen G. White, *The Sanctified Life*, pp. 25, 26.

“Keimahni kan intihruah vek a, kan nun leh ngaihtuahna ata pathian lem awmte kan dah chhuah hunah an hmun ruak rawn luah khat tûrin Krista Thlarau a lo luang lût ve thung ang a. Chutichuan, hmangaihnaa thil ti thîn rinna lo neiin, kan nun pawh rilru leh thlarau lama bawlhhlawhna zawng zawng lak ata tlen fâi a lo ni dâwn a ni.”—Ellen G. White, *The Home Missionary*, November, 1889.

“Pathian chuan amah ngeiin a lo zam tehfung sâng tak leh thianghlim êm êm ni bawh si chu min phâktîr a tum tlat a. Chumi atân chuan a Thlarau Thianghlimin min rawn nawr

reng bawk. . . . Kan pianpui rilru hian thil tha lo tih duhna a pài tlat a, chu chuan— Pathian Thlarau Thianghlimin a rawn siam tha te a nih ngawt loh chuan—mi a la tiboral nge nge bawk ang.”—Ellen G. White, Manuscript 12, 1888.

Sawi ho tûrte:

1. Korinth khua ringtu tam takte hi chuan an chheh vêlaawm ring lo mite'n anmahni ang bawka an lo pawm ve an thlahlel hle tih a lang a. Chu chu eng vângin nge an tân thil hlauhawm tak a nih zâwk? An thil lo tihsual tawh ang hi keini chuan kan tihsual ve loh nân engtin nge kan lo invên theih ang?

2. Paula zawhna siam, “In taksa kha Thlarau Thianghlimin a ni tih in hre lo em ni?” (1 Kor. 6:19, NKJV) tih hi 1 Korinth 5–6-a zawhna hrang hrang pasarih, “In hre lo em ni?” tia tâwp vek (1 Kor. 5:6; 1 Kor. 6:2, 3, 9, 15, 16, 19) zînga a hnuhnûng ber a ni a. Hêng a zawhna zawh hrang hrangte hian Chiang leh uar taka, “Kan hria e” tia lo chhân a phût vek a ni. Hêng zawhnate hian Paula'n kohhran a ngaihsakzia hrethiam tûrin engtin nge min tanpui? Eng vângin nge keini pawhin hêng thilte hi kan ngaihven ve tho a tûl êm êm?

3. Inneihna hi Pathianin đin a ni a (Gen. 1:27, 28; Gen. 2:18-24); chu vâng chuan châwimâwi tûr pawh a ni rêng bawk (Heb. 13:4). Kan tûnlâi khawvêl, mi tam tak phei chuan thil thing tawh ni ang hiala an ngaih tawhna hunah hian engtin nge inneihna hi Pathian thilthlâwnpêk, Eden huan atang daih tawha lo awm a ni tih kan lantîr theih ang?

Zirlâi 5

July 25–31

Engkim Pathian Ropuina Tûr Zêlin



SABBATH CHAWHNU

Chhiar tûrte: 1 Korinth 8; Tîrh. 15:20; 1 Kor. 9:1–6; 1 Kor. 10:5–22; Deut. 6:4, 5; Marka 12:28–31.

Châng vawn: “Chutichuan, in ei pawhin, in in pawhin, in tih apiangah pawh Pathian ropuina tûr hlîrin ti rawh u” (1 Korinth 10:31).

1 Korinth 8–10-ah hian mipat-hmeichhiatna hman chungchâng (bung 5–6) a sawi kha a hmâwr bâwk tain, hêng bung pathumah vêk hian Korinth khuaa mite hnên atanga zawhna eng eng emaw a dawnte (1 Kor. 7:1) pawh a chhâng tan ta bawk a. Chûng a chhânate chuan 1 Korinth 8 atanga a tâwp thleng hi a luah nghe nghe.

1 Korinth 7 hian dik lo taka mipat-hmeichhiatna hmanna (bung 5–7) leh milem biakna (bung 8–10) te hi thil inzawm flat a nih thu a sawi a. Chutiang a nih avâng pawh chu a ni

ang, Thuthlung Thar lehkhabu hrang hrangah hian sawi kawp a ni fo rêng a ni.

1 Korinth 5–7-a sawi ber hi dik lo taka mipat-hmeichhiatna hman chungchâng a nih lâiin, 1 Korinth 8–10-a luh chillh ber erawh milem biakna chungchâng a ni ve thung a. Kristiante chuan hêng thil sual pahnihte hi an tlânsan ngei ngei tûr a ni a ti (1 Kor. 6:18, 1 Kor. 10:14).

Kâr hmasa khân dik lo taka mipat-hmeichhiatna hmanna lak atanga kan fihlîm theihna kawng pawimawh tak chu Thlarau Thianghlim in nih a ni tih kan sawi a (1 Kor. 6:19, 20). Tûn kârah hi chuan, “Pathian ropuina tûr zêla” thil tihna (1 Kor. 10:31, NKJV) hmangin milem biakna kan tlânsan thei a ni tih kan zir ho ve thung dâwn a ni.

SUNDAY

July 26

Hriatna nge hmangaihna

1 Korinth 8:1–13 chhiar la. Paula’n hriatna leh hmangaihna a khâikhin chhan hi eng nge ni? A sawi tum tak chu eng nge ni?

Paula hian thu pawimawh tak, Korinth kohhran memberte’n mi dangte hmangaihna an tlâkchham thu (1 Korinth 8) sawi chhuahna atân milemte hnêna ei tûr hlan chungchâng a hmang a. Milemte hnêna ei tûr hlan hnu ei a thian leh thian loh thua hian Korinth kohhran hi pâwl hnihah an inthen phawk niin a lang. Khawvêlah hian pathian dang rêng rêng an awm loh tih an hriatna chuan eng pawh ei thei tûrin dikna chanvo a pe nia ngâi (1 Kor. 8:4) eng emaw zât awmin, chûng mite chu “mi chakte” tiin a sawi a (1 Kor.

4:10). Hetih lâi hian an ngâihdân tawmpui lotu tam tak an awm ve tho bawk a, chûng mite chu “mi chak lote” tiin a sawi ve thung (1 Kor. 8:9–12). “Mi chak lote” tia a sawi chhan chu milem be mi an nih lâia an rin dân leh puithuna thil eng eng emaw kha an la thlah loh vâng a ni a. “Mi chakte’n” milem hnênah hlan hnu sa an ei lâi an han hmuh khân Kristian sakhua leh milem biakna te chu kal dún/kawp thei nia ngaihna an lo neih phah theih avângin “mi chakte” chu “mi chak lote” dâltu lungpui ni lo tûrin a chah ta a ni.

Bible hian milemte hnêna hlan hnu sa ei hi a sawi hnâwm angreng khawp mai a (Tirh. 15:20, 29; Tirh.21:25; Thup. 2:14, 20). Paula erawh chuan hêng châng hrang hrangte’n tawngkam na deuh tak an hman ang hi a hmang ve lêm lo. A duh ber chu kohhranhote an inpumkhat a ni a, mi thenkhatin hriatna changchâwia thil an ti bawrh bawrh mai a nih chuan kohhranah inrem lohna a thlen mai a hlau a ni. Chutih rual chuan, hriatna hi sual a ni e chu a ti hran chuang miah lo bawk a; chapona rilru puttîrtu leh kohhrana inthen hranna thlentu hriatna erawh a do dâl tlat thung. Hmangaihna tel lo hriatna ngawt chu hriatna dik leh tha a ni lo hrim hrim a (1 Kor. 8:2). Hriatna dik chu miin Pathian a hmangaih a, amah pawh Pathianin a rawn hriatna atanga lo chhuak a ni tâin (1 Kor. 8:3).

Paula hian Deuteronomi 6:4 thu sawi chhâwngin ringtute chuan Pathian pakhat chauh a awm a ni tih an hriat a tûl thu a târ lang a (1 Kor. 8:4–6). Deuteronomi 6:4, 5-a kan hmuh kan Pathian chu pakhat niin, “LALPA i Pathian chu . . . i hmangaih tûr a ni” tih thupêkin a zui nghâl bawk. Paula leh Mosia te ngâihdân chuan hmangaihna tel lo hriatna ngawt chu hlutna engmah nei lo a ni.

“Mi chakte” hian an hriatna chu ring tâwkin milem hnêna inthâwina sa ei chu thil pawh leh hlauhawmah an ngâi lo rêng rêng a. Nilaini zirlâi leh Ningani zirlâiah te pawh kan la hmu ang a, Paula hian chumi anga an tih chu phalsakna chin a nei rêng bawk. Nimahsela, chu chu “mi chak lote” tân dâltu lungpui a nih erawh chuan (1 Kor. 8:9) an ti bik kher lo mai tûr a ni a. Kristiante chu Krista leh mi dangte an hmangaihna atanga lo chhuak mahni inphat nun nei theuh tûra beisei leh phût an ni.

Paula hian hmangaihna tel lo hriatna ngawt chu thil tha lo tak a ni theih thu a sawi a (1 Korinth 8). Eng kawngahte hian nge hmangaihna tel lo hriatna ngawt chu thil tha lo tak a nih theih?

THAWHTANNI

July 27

Mahni hma sial lo hmangaihna

1 Korinth 9:1–6 chhiar la. He thu hian engtin nge hmangaihna atanga lo chhuak mahni inphatna nun chu kan neih theih dân tûr a sawi?

Han chhiar thuk ringawt chuan, Paula'n tirhkoh a nih ngei thu a sawi hi a hma chiaha hriatna leh hmangaihna chungchâng a lo sawi tawh nêh khân inzawmna nei hran âwm pawhin a lang lo. Mahse, thil pakhat kan hriat reng tûr chu, a tîrah chuan Bible hi bung hrang hranga then a ni lo va. 1 Korinth 9-a Paula'n a sawi pawh hi a hma chiaha bunga (bung 8) a sawi nêh inzawmna nei hran lo a ni lo. Dik tak phei chuan, 1 Korinth 9-ah hian Krista tân leh an ringtupuite tâna mahni hmasialna tel lo hmangaihna an lan chhuahtîr

theih dân tûr a hrilh zâwk a. Amah ngei hian chutiang hmanghaihu chu a neih avângin a hamthatna chan theih hrang hrang pawh a chên nual nghe nghe:

“Ei leh in tûrin” (1 Kor. 9:4). Heta ei leh in a tih hian sum leh pâia tanpuina dawng thei a nihna a kâwk a. Paula hian tirhkohe a nih avângin an rawng a bâwlsakte hnên atangin sum leh pâia tanpuina leh duhsakna dangte pawh a dawng thei reng a ni. Chutiang chu a hun lâia sakhaw hruaitu dangte kha chuan an dawng thên rêng bawk a. Mahse, ani hi chuan a dawng ve lo; puan in siamin a khawsakna mamawhte chu ama’n a thawk chhuak ve mai thên a ni (Tirh. 18:3).

“Pathian ringtu ni ve tho nupui hruai tûrin” (1 Kor. 9:5, NKJV). Hetih hun lâi hian nupui nei tirhkohte chu chanchin tha hrila an zin chhuah nikhuain an sênso kohhranin a tumsak tûra an nupuite pawh an hruai ve phalsak an ni a. Chutianga nupaa zin chhuak thênte zîngah chuan Priskili leh Akuila te nupa (Rom 16:3) te, Andronika leh Junia te nupa (Rom 16:7) te pawh kha an tel. Paula erawh hi chu nupui nei lo a ni a (1 Kor. 7:8). Duh ni se nupui neiin, a nupui chu rawngbâwla a zin kual vênnahte pawh a hruai thei reng a ni.

“Hna thawk lova awm tûrin” (1 Kor. 9:6, NKJV). Paula leh Barnaba te hian duh ni se chanchin tha hril hna an thawhah khân hlawh an phût thei reng a; mahse, an phût lêm lo. Paula hian puan in siamin a khawsakna mamawhte chu a thawk chhuak ve mai thên a (Tirh. 18:3), Barnaba erawh hi chu eng hna thawk nge ni tih kan hre lo. Mi thilphal tak mai a ni a (Tirh. 4:36, 37), chutiang a nih avâng chuan mahni intum chawp mai a pawh ti lo a ni ang.

1 Korinth 9:7–11-ah hian amah leh Barnaba’n kohhran hnên ata chhawmdâwlna dawn chu lo duh pawh ni se âwm lo a nih hran lohzia a sawi ta a (1 Kor. 9:11, 12). Lalpa ngei

pawhin, “Chanchin tha hriltute chuan chanchin tha atangin ei an hmu tûr a ni” tiin a lo sawi nghe nghe bawk (1 Kor. 9:14, NKJV; 1 Tim. 5:18). Nimahsela, Paula hi chuan “chu chanvo chu chan kher kan tum lo” tiin a sawi a (1 Kor. 9:12, ESV). Chutiang chuan, mahni inphat kawnga mi dangte entwawn tlâk niah insiamin (1 Kor. 9:1–18), chu chuan Korinth khuua chanchin tha hril hna thawh pawh a tisâwt zawt bawk niin a sawi (1 Kor. 9:19–23).

I dawn theih reng ni tho mah se, Lalpa tâna thuhretu thawh hlâwk zâwk i lo nih theih nâna i dawn loh mai tha zâwk eng thilte nge awm?

THAWHLEHNI

July 28

Thil thleng tawh atanga zirlâi zirin

Paula hian ama thil tawn ngei atanga mahni inphatna nun neih a tûlzia a sawi hnuah, milem biak chungchâng bawk kha chipchiar deuh zâwkin a sawi tha leh ta a. Kawng khatah chuan, 1 Korinth 10-ah hian paih thlâka a awm palh hlauh loh nâna a thu hnuai a taksa a dah tawh thu a sawi kha (1 Kor. 9:27) chipchiar zâwkin a rawn tui hnih leh a ni pawh kan ti thei ang. Korinth khuua mite hi ama tih dân anga ti ve tûrin a duh êm êm a; mahse, entwawn atâna tha ber erawh Isua Krista a ni (1 Kor. 11:1).

1 Korinth 10:7–11 chhiar la. Israel-te’n thlalêra thil sual an tih kha eng nge ni a, enga ti nge Pathianin hamthatna a pêkte kha an thil sual tihte tirunthlâk zualtu a nih bawk?

1 Korinth 10:1–5-ah hian Pathian mite’n thlalêra an awm lâia thil an tawn kha a sawi a. Chhûm tih leh tuifinriat tih a

sawi hian kan rilru-ah Pathian kaihhruaina, awmpuina, leh vênhimna an chanzia min hriattîr âwm e. Chutiangin, ei tûr leh in tûr tih hian Pathianin an taksa mamawh a pêk zêlzia a entîr bawk. Israel fate'n chhûmah leh tuifinriata thil an tawn kha Kristiante'n kan chan thin baptisma entîrtu a ni a. Chutiangin, ei tûr leh in tûr tih pawh hian Lalpa Zanriah a kâwk.

Tawngkam danga sawi chuan, 1 Korinth 10 hian Kristiante chu hmasâng Israel fate'n thlalêra an lo tawn ang kha tawng ve niin a sawi a. Israel-te chanchin kal tawh a sawi chhuah chhan erawh khatieng thil kha lo thleng nawn leh se a tih vâng a ni lo. Israel fate khân hamthatna tam tak an nei chungin an zînga eng emaw zât khân thil sual tih (1 Kor. 10:6), entîr nân, milem pathian biak (1 Kor. 10:7) leh dik lo taka mipathmeichhiatna hman (1 Kor. 10:8) te an châk tlat a. Mi tam zâwk chung a Pathian a lungni ta lo (1 Kor. 10:5) pawh kha a mak hran lo rêng a ni.

Hmasâng Israel fate kha dema, thil sual râpthlâk tak ti nia sawi a awl angreng khawp mai. Nimahsela, Paula hi chuan Kristiante pawh hian hmânlai mite'n an hriat ve loh Krista chanchin kan hre vek chungin, an thil sual tih ang tho kha kan ti ve thei a ni tih a sawi a. “Ding nia inngâi chu fimkhur hle rawh se; chuti lo chuan a tlu dah hlauh ang e” (1 Kor. 10:12, NKJV) tiin vaukhâna thuchah chiang tak min lo pe a ni. “Nia inngâi” tih tawngkam hian kohhran member-te zînga thenkhat hi chuan Israel fate'n thil sual an lo tih ang kha ti ve thei reng dinhmunah an ding a ni tih rêng an hre lo tih a kâwk a. Vawiinah hian eng dinhmunah nge kan din hlawm le?

“Ding nia inngâi chu fimkhur hle rawh se; chuti lo chuan a tlu dah hlauh ang e.” Kan zînga tu hian nge he vaukhâna thuchah hi a taka thleng thei reng a nihzia la hre lo le?

Bible hian kan tuar theih tâwk aliam chu Pathianin thlêmna kan tawh a phal dâwn lo va, thlêmna a lo thlen rualin a lân chhuahna kawng pawh a siam nghâl zêl zâwk dâwn tih a lo sawi (1 Kor. 10:13). Chuti ni si enga ti nge suala tlûk mai hi kan la awlsam viau mai le?

NILAINI

July 29

Milem be lo tûra vaukhâna thu

1 Korinth 10:5–22 chhiar la. Eng vângin nge milem biakna chu kan tlânchhiatsan ang?

1 Korinth 10:14–22-ah hian milem pathiante hnêna ei tûr hlan chungchâng bawk kha a sawi leh a. Kan tûnlâi ngaihtuahnaah milem pathiante hnêna ei tûr hlan chu thil mak leh âthlâk tak niin lang mah se, Bible hun lâi kha chuan an thil chîn tlânglâwn tak a ni tlat. Milem pathiante biak ina inthâwina ran an hlan khân a sa thenkhat chu a lo buaipuitu puithiamte’n changin, anni chuan bazaar hmunahte an zuar chhuak leh thîn a. Chûng sate chu an pathiante hnêna hlan ni ve lo sa pangngâite nêan an chhawp pawlh mai thîn avângin Kristiante tân pawh hre lova lo lei palh mai awl tak a ni âwm e. Chutiang thila Paula thurâwn pêk chu: chutiang sa chu Kristiante tân lei a pawina a awm hran lo tih a ni.

Chutih rualin, milem pathian biak ina hlan hnu sa an lei chu anmahni chênna inah ei thei mah se (1 Kor. 8:1–13), milem pathian biak ina kala, an kût ni vâng thla lo va

hmanpui ve erawh phal loh bur a ni thung a. A tekhâwng zam hi a Chiang Khawp Mai: Kristiante chu anmahni ina inthâwina sa ei phalsak a ni a, a chhan pawh milem pathiante chu eng mah lo mai an nih vâng a ni (1 Kor. 8:4); nimahsela, milem be mite kût ni vângthla hmanna lo tel ve erawh chu ramhuaiho hnêna inthâwina hlan ang (1 Kor. 10:20, 21) a nih avângin an ti miah tûr a ni lo. Lalpa Zanriah kîl honaa tel ve hi Krista nêna inpâwl hona nei tihna a ni (1 Kor. 10:16) ang chiahin, milem be mite kût leh sakhaw ni serh hmanna lo tel ve chu ramhuaite nêna inpâwl hona nei tihna a ni (1 Kor. 10:20).

Chu vângin, Paula chuan, “Lalpa no leh ramhuaiho no in dawm kawp thei lo vang a; Lalpa dawhkâna mi leh ramhuaiho dawhkâna mi pawh in ei kawp thei hek lo vang” tiin a sawi a. Isua pawhin, “Tu ma’n hotu pahnih rawng an bâwl kawp thei lo” (Mat. 6:24, NKJV) tiin a lo sawi bawka a nih kha.

Paula hian Pathianin kan thinlung zawng zawnga a rawngbâwl tûra min beisei thu a sawi a. Milem biakna hian Lalpa thîk thu chhiatna a chawkh tho thîn tih pawh min hrilh bawka (1 Kor. 10:22). Chumi chu a thlen loh nân, Deuteronomi 6:4, 5 thu, “Aw Israel mite u, ngâithla teh u, LALPA kan Pathian, LALPA chu pakhat chauh a ni e! LALPA i Pathian chu i thinlung zawng zawngin, i thlarau zawng zawngin, i chakna zawng zawngin i hmangaih tûr a ni” tih hi beh chhana hmangin milem pathian biaknaa kan tlûk loh loh nân dân dik lo thei lo a lo zam nghe nghe a (1 Kor. 8:4–6). Thil dang zawng zawng âia Pathian hmangaih tûr kan nih thu (Deut. 6:5) beh chhan vêk hian Isua pawhin, “Nangmah i inhmangaih ang bawkin i thenawm hnâia awmte pawh kha

hmangaih ve ang che” tiin a lo belh ve bawk” (Marka 12:31, NKJV; Lev. 19:18 pawh en ang che).

Milem pathian han tih hian lung emaw, thing emaw hmanga siam milim chauh a kâwk chuang lo va. Thil eng atang pawhin milem pathian chu kan siam thei vek a ni. I nunah khân i tlânchhiatsan ngâi milem pathian eng engte nge awm?

NINGANI

July 30

Milem biakna hnehin

1 Korinth 8:1–3-ah chuan Paula’n hmangaihna milem biakna lak ata mi a humhim thu a sawi a. Chu thu tho chu chipchiar deuh zâwkin 1 Korinth 10:23–11:1-ah pawh a sawi leh bawk. 1 Korinth 8:3-ah chuan Pathian kan hmangaihna chungchâng a sawi a. 1 Korinth 10-ah erawh mi dangte kan hmangaihna chungchâng a sawi ve thung. “Tu pawhin mahni thatna tûr zawng lovin, mi dang thatna tûr zawng zâwk rawh se” tiin min hrilh a (1 Kor. 10:24). Chutiang chu mi dangte hmangaihtu chauhin an ti thei thîn.

Marka 10:17–22 leh Marka 12:28–31 chhiar la. Hêng thu pahnihte hian eng nge inanna an neih a, engtiangin nge 1 Korinth 10-a Paula thu sawi hi hrethiam tûrin min tanpui?

Paula’n 1 Korinth 10-a a sawi hi Isua’n Marka 12:28–31-a dân thu ropui ber ber pahniht: Pathian kan hmangaihna leh mi dangte kan hmangaihna te a lo suih zawm ang chiah tho kha a ni. Tlangvâl hausa tak pakhat chanchinah (Marka 10:17–22) khân hêng hmangaihna chi hnihte hi a suih zawm

a, a suih zawm dân pawh Deuteronomi 6:4 thu (Marka 10:18 en la) leh Thu Sâwm Pêka a lungphêk pahnihnaa chuangte (Marka 10:19 en la) sawi chhâwngin a ni nghe nghe. He tlangvâl hausa takin harsatna a neih chu Pathian leh a thenawm hnâi maia chêngte âi pawha a thil neihte a hmangaih zâwk tlat kha a ni a (Marka 10:22). Vâna a chan tûr rote âiin, leia a sum neih tam takte chu a hmangaih zâwk tih a chiang reng mai. Mi retheite âiin a sum leh pâi a ngaina zâwk a (Marka 10:21). Milem (sum) chibai bûktu dik tak a ni.

Isua'n a lo sawi ang hian Paula pawhin thil dang zawng âia Pathian hmangaih tûr leh, keimahni kan inhmangaih ang bawka kan vêngte pawh hmangaih ve chu 1 Korinth 10:27, 28-a a sawi lan dinhmunna kan din huna kan tih tûr niin min hrilh a. A awmzia chu, thil tih thiang ngeite pawh—tu emaw tâna huatthla la a nih theih avângin—tih kher a tha chuang lo thei tihna a ni (1 Kor. 10:23). He thu hi “Chutichuan. . . engkim Pathian ropuina tûr zêlin ti thîn ang che u” (1 Kor. 10:31, NKJV) tih hian khâikhâwm a ni a. A awmzia chu, ropuina leh châwimâwina zawng zawng changtu tûr chu Pathian a ni tihna a ni. Milem biakna hi kawng hrang hrangin a lang chhuak thei a, Pathian chauhin a chan tûr ropuina lo chuhpuitu chu eng thil pawh ni se milem biakna vek a ni (Isaia 42:8).

1 Korinth 10:31–11:1-a Paula thil sawi hi bung 8–10-a sawite khâikhâwmna ang deuh a ni âwm e. Ama hamthatna tûr zawng lovin, mi tam takin chhandamna an lo chan theih mawlh chu a ngaihtuah ber a nih thu a sawi a (1 Kor. 10:33, ESV). Chu chu Isua zirtu a nih dân pawh a ni bawk (1 Kor. 11:1).

Engtin nge nangmah i inhmangaih angin i vêngte pawh i lo hmangaih lehzual theih ang?

ZIRTAWPNI

July 31

Zir belhna: Ellen G. White-i lehkhabu Thlahtu Bulte leh Zâwlneite bung 28, “Sinai Tlânga Milem Biakna” (phêk 318– 334) chhiar ang che.

“Mi dangte thatna tûr leh an sâwtna tûr hi inngaihtuahsak tlâng ta theuh ila thil tha tak tak kan va ti tam dâwn êm aw! Pathianin hamthatna a pêk dawngtu zawng zawngte chuan eng emaw ti tala mi dangte kalna tûr kawng chhun ênsaktu (anmahni tanpuitu) nih an bâ a. . . . Pathian hmangaih tak taktute hian chutiang chu an ti a nih chuan anmahni rawng an bâwl hi an bânsan ngei ang.”—Ellen G. White, in *The Advent Review and Sabbath Herald*, November 18, 1884, p. 730.

“Paula hian a unaute chu an tawngka chhuak leh an thil tihte’n mi dangte chung a nghawng a neih dân tûr ngaihtuah thîn tûrin a chah a. Eng thil pawh ni se—amah ngau ngau chuan pawina nei hran lo pawh a ni maithei—milem biakna nia mite’n an lo ngaihsak theih tûr leh, rinna kawng chak lo zâwkte an tlûk phahna tûr ang chi chu ti hauh lo tûrin a ngên baw. A thurâwn pêk chu, ‘Chutichuan, in ei pawhin, in in pawhin, in tih apiangah pawh Pathian ropuina tûr hlîrin ti rawh u’ tih hi a ni. . . .’

“Korinth kohhran hnêna Paula vaukhâna thuchah sawite hi eng hun atân pawh lo hman ve theih vek a ni a, keini hun atân hlei hlei hian a tûl lehzual. Milem biakna a tih hian mite’n milem pathian an siam chawp chibai an bûk thin ang chauh hi a kâwk lo va, mahni chauh inngaihtuahna te, awm âwl thlâkhlelhna te, kê châkna leh tisa châkna te pawh

bânsak vek tûrin a ngên a ni.”—Ellen G. White, *Tirhkohte Thiltih*, pp. 316, 317.

“I tih âtâna thiàng ngei pawh ni se, chûng thilte i tih chuan Pathian ramin hma a sâwn zêl tûr hi a tibahlah a nih si chuan ti lo zâwk mai la. Mi dangte’n thutak an pawm loh phah theihna tûr hil rêng rêng chu eng mah ti suh. . . . Thil eng kim tih a thiàng a; nimahsela, thil engkim tih chu a tha kher chuang lo.”—Ellen G. White, *Testimonies for the Church*, vol. 9, p. 215.

Sawi ho tûrte:

1. Paula ngaihdân chuan Kristian puitling tawhnungchang hian Kristian puitling tawh than a tihthutsak theih châng a awm a. Chutiàng a thlen theih hun âwm chu han ngaihtuah teh. Thil dang zawng âia Pathian hmangaih leh mahni inhmangaih anga mi dangte pawh hmangaih ve thu hi enga ti nge he chona lo chhân dân tûr kawng awm chhun a nih?

2. Kristiante ngei pawhin, kan fimkhur hle a nih loh chuanchibai kan lo bûk ve mai theih tûr milem eng engte nge awm? Tin, i ngaihhlut êm êm thil eng emaw kha milem pathian a lo ni daih thei tih engtin nge i hriat ang?

3. Paula chuan chanchin tha a hril hunah hril tlâk lo niamite’n an lo ngaih palh loh nân tiin a taksa a thunun a, ama thu hnuaiyah a dah tawh thu a sawi a (1 Kor. 9:27). Tûn kêr zirlâi beh chhan hian chanchin tha hriltu ni tlâk lo nia mi siam thei eng thilte nge awm ngaihtuah ang che.

4. 1 Korinth 10-ah chuan Paula’n milem biak ahlauhawmzia sawiin, “Milem biakna chu tlânchhiatsan rawh u” a lo ti a (1 Kor. 10:14). Milem biakna that loh êm êm chhan chu eng nge ni?

Zirlâi 6

August 1–7

Thlarau Thilpêkte



SABBATH CHAWHNU

Chhiar tûrte: 1 Korinth 12, Eph. 4:11–13, 1 Korinth 13, 1 Pet. 4:8–11, 1 Kor. 14:27, Amoas 3:7.

Châng vawn: “Hmangaihna hi ûm zêl ula; thlarau lam thilpêkte pawh châk cheu rawh u; amaherawhchu, thu in hril theihna tûr lek phei chu châk bik rawh u” (1 Korinth 14:1).

Kohhran hi mihringte taksa ang deuh a ni a, pumkhat ni mah se, pêng tam tak a nei a, chûng pêng hrang hrangte chuan tih tûr, pawimawhna leh thiam zâwng bik eng emaw tak an nei theuh bawk. Chûng thlarau thilpêkte chu hmangaihna nêna an hmang a nih chuan kohhranah inpumkhatna rilru a lo awm ang a, Pathiana minung pathum awmte thilnunga inremna awm chu an nun chhuahpui thei dâwn a ni.

Tùn kârah hian 1 Korinth 12–14 kan thlîr ho ang a, thlarau thilpêk chungchâng a lo sawite chu hriatthiam ngei tumin kan zir dâwn a ni. Hêng bung pathuma a sawite hi kohhran huang chhûnga Kristiante nun dân tûr a sawinaa mi tho a ni a (1 Korinth 11–14). Paula ngaih-mawh ber pawh an inkhâwm dân phung mumal lo lutuk thîn kha a ni. Chumi chin felna atâna a chhawp chhuah chu kohhran hi “Krista taksa siam that” (Eph. 4:12) nâna tih theih hrang hrang nei member-te awm khâwmna a ni tih hriat a ni a. A tâwi zâwnga sawi chuan, kohhran hnênah hian member inang lo tak takte zînga inpumkhatna a lo awm theih nân Pathianin thlarau thilpêkte a lo pe a ni kan ti thei ang.

Thil lang Chiang tak chu, Paula hian 1 Korinth bung 1–4a a lo sawi kohhran chhûnga inthen hranna awm chungchâng baw kha a la vei reng a, chumi tihrehna tûr atâna damdâwi a chawh chu Kristaa inpumkhatna a ni tih pawh kan hriat tawh kha. Tûnah hian chu thu tho chu thlarau thilpêkte hnathawh a hriatthiam dân târ langin a rawn sawi chhuak leh ta a. A ngaihdân chuan, Kristaah leh Thlarau Thianghlina inpumkhatna hi inthen hranna rilru kan putna tûr pumpelhna kawng awm chhun a ni.

SUNDAY

August

2

Thilpêk hrang hrangte

Paula hian “tûnah chuan . . . chungchâng chu” tih tawngkam hmangin thu dang a sawi leh ta a. Heta a sawi hi “thlarau thilpêkte” nge ni a, “thlarau mite” zâwk tih thu-ah a zir mite ngaihdân a rual chiah lo a ni âwm e. A chhan pawh a Grik tawngkam hman, tòn pneumatikôn tih hian a khawi ve ve pawh a kawh theih vâng a ni. Nimahsela, Paula’n Chiang

taka thlarau thilpêkte a sawina 1 Korinth 12:54 han chhiar ila, “thlarau thilpêkte” tih hi a thlanawm deuh zâwk âwm e. 1 Korinth 12:2, 3 kan chhiar chuan, Thlarau Thianghlim thilpêk hmasa ber chu huaisen taka Isua hi Lalpa a ni tih puan a nih thu kan hmu a (1 Kor. 12:2, 3). Thuthlung Thar hunah khân Isua hi Lalpa a ni tih sawi chu Kaisara hi Lalpa a ni lo tia sawi nêh thuhmun reng anga ngaih a nih avângin thil tih ngamawm loh tak a ni ang (Tirh. 17:7; Joh. 19:12, 15 pawh en baw ang che). Rom ram lalte kha pathian anga ngaih niin chibai an bûk thîn a, amah ni lo mi dang tu emaw lal anga lo sawi chu a laka hel tûra infuihpawrhna a nih avângin a sawitu pawh tihhlum ngei tûr a ni.

Isua leh Paula te chuan Pathian rinna hi Thlarau Thianghlim thilpêk a ni tih uar takin an lo sawi a, tihduhdahna kârah leh tihhlum hiala vauna hnuaiyah pawh rinna vuan tlat tûrin min fuih baw. Dik taka sawi phei chuan, rinna hi thilpêk hrang hrang zîngah pawh a pawimawh ber a ni a. Chu vâng chu a ni ang e, 1 Korinth 13:13-a thil pathum a sawi zîngah pawh rinna tih hi a sawi hmasa ber a ni. Rinna hi thlarau thilpêk a ni tih chu 1 Korinth 12:9-a Paula thil sawi atang pawh hian a Chiang mai a. Amaherawhchu, thilpêk dang tam tak pawh a awm tho baw. Thlarau Thianghlim chuan “mimal tin hnênah, ama duh dân ang zêlin” thilpêk chi hrang hrang a sem thîn a (1 Kor. 12:11, NKJV); chu vâng chuan, thilpêk zawng zawng hi a tangkâi vek a ni tih a Chiang hle.

1 Korinth 12:1–6 chhiar la. He lâi thuin uar taka a sawi chu eng ngei ni?

“Hrang hrang” tih tawngkam an hmang nawn fo hian thilpêk chi hrang hrang tam tak a awm tih min hriattîr a. 1 Korinth 12:1-a “thlarau lam thilpêkte” tia a lo sawi kha châng 4–6-ah kil hrang hrang pathum: “thilpêk” (Grik tawngin, charisma) tih te, “rawngbâwlna” (Grik tawngin, diakonia) tih te leh “hna thawh dân” (Grik tawngin, energêma) tih te hmangin a sawi fiah ta a ni. Hêng a tawngkam hman hrang hrangte hian awmze hran theuh nei tho mah se, a thil sawi hi inzûl tak vek a nih hlawm avângin a inan lohna lâi lo zawn phêt tum loh a tha ang a. Hêng thlarau thilpêk hrang hrangte hi Pathiana minung pathum awmte an inpumkhat tlâng tlat anga kohhran member-te pawh an lo inpumkhat phah theihna tûra duan a ni tih kan hriat reng a pawimawh hle (Eph. 4:8–11 pawh chhiar ang che). Ringtute hnêna thilpêk petu chu Thlarau Thianghlim ni mah se, ringtute zînga Krista rawngbâwltîr theitu erawh Pathian a ni a (1 Kor. 12:5, 6). Ringtu mal tin hnênah thilpêk eng emaw ber hi pêk theuh niin (1 Kor. 12:11), chûng thilpêk an dawnte chu ringtu pum pui sâwt tlânna atân an hmang thîn tûr a ni.

Paula’n inpumkhatna a ngaih pawimawhzia hi lo hria la. Eng vângin inpumkhatna hi kohhran tân thil pawimawh tak a nih?

THAWHTANNI

August 3

Mi hrang hrang kâra inpumkhatna

1 Korinth 12:4–6-a inpumkhatna thu sawina tawngkam hrang hrang a hman (“Thlarau thuhmun” tih te, “Lalpa thuhmun” tih te leh, “Pathian thuhmun” tih te) hi 1 Korinth 12 hmun dangah pawh a hmang zui ta zêl a. Chumi a nihzia chu a tawngkam hman hrang hrang, entîr nân, “Thlarau hmunkhat leh thuhmun” (1 Kor. 12:11, NKJV) tih te, “taksa hi pakhat a ni” (1 Kor. 12:12) tih te, “taksa pakhat” (1 Kor.

12:12, 13, 20) tih te, “Thlarau pakhat” (1 Kor. 12:13 [vawi hnih]) tih te leh, “[pêngte chu] an inngaihsak tlâng theuh” (1 Kor. 12:25, NKJV) tih te hian Chiang takin a tilang.

Paula hian inpumkhatna thu a sawi rualin, tawngkam hrang hrang, hêng—”pêng tam tak” (1 Kor. 12:12, 20) tih te, “baptis-in kan awm theuh” (1 Kor. 12:13, NKJV) tih te, “pêng khat chauh ni lovin, pêng tak tam a ni zâwk” (1 Kor. 12:14, NKJV) tih te, “taksa pum pui” (1 Kor. 12:17) tih te, “pêng tinte” (1 Kor. 12:18, NKJV) tih te, “taksa pêngte” (1 Kor. 12:22, 23) tih te, “pêng zawng zawngin” (1 Kor. 12:26) tih te hmangin Krista taksaa member inang lo tak tak an awm thu pawh a sawi tho bawk a. Hetianga inpumkhat pawimawhzia leh mi hrang hrang inang lo tak tak awm khâwm kan nih thu a sawi hian, thlarau thilpêkte hi mize inang lo tak tak zînga inpumkhatna thlentîrtu tûr atân pêk a ni tih uar takin a târ lang tih kan hrethiam tûr a ni.

He danglamna kâra inpumkhatna hian Pathian nungchang a târ lang ngei ngei tûr a ni a. Pa chu minung pakhat a ni a, Fapa pawh minung dang pakhat a ni a, tin, Thlarau Thianghlim pawh minung dang pakhat a ni bawk. An pathum hian anmahni nihna theuh an vawng nung reng a, kohhran thatna atâna hna thawk tlângin, rawngbâwl hna a thawhna kawngah pawh thiltihtheihnain an thuam bawk thîn (1 Kor. 12:4–6, Eph. 4:11–13).

1 Korinth 12:12–31 chhiar la. Enga ti nge tehkhinna atâna taksa leh a pêng hrang hrangte hman hi kohhran leh a member-te entîrna remchâng tak a nih?

1 Korinth 12-a thupui pawimawh tak pakhat awm chu kohhran member tinte hi mi inang lo tak tak ni hlawm mah se (1 Kor. 12:15–20), an zavâiin inmamawh tawn theuh an ni tih hi a ni (1 Kor. 12:21–26). Ke hian a kalna tûr hmuh theih nân mit a mamawh a; chutiingin, mit hian engmah a khawih thei lo—kut chauhin a khawih thei. Tin, member thenkhat chu an chak lo va (1 Kor. 12:22), thenkhat chu châwimâwi tlâk an ni lo (1 Kor. 12:23) a tih pawh hi tehkhin thu mai a ni a, a nihna takah chuan a pawimawh ber berte an ni zâwk (1 Kor. 12:22).

Thil pawl tak chu, Korinth khuua ringtute zîngah hian thilpêk thenkhat ngaihân bik riauna rilru a awm tlat mai pek a. Chu ngaihdân dik lo leh pawl tak ni bawk chu an thlah theih nân “kawng tha lehzual zâwk” (1 Kor. 12:31), hmangaihna nei tûrin a chah a. Tawngkam dang sawi chuan, eng thilpêk pawh dawng la, fing tak leh hmangaihna nêna i hman a nih phawt chuan Pathian tân lâwm tlâk a ni tho ang.

1 Korinth 12:8–10, 28; Rom 12:6–8; leh Ephesi 4:11-a thilpêk hrang hrang a sawite hi chhiar la. Eng thilpêk ber nge i dawn ve? Chu chu Krista taksa thatna atân engtin nge i hman theih ang?

THAWHLEHNI

August 4

“Kawng tha lehzual”

“Hmangaihna hi thilpêk tam tak zînga pakhat ve mai a ni lo va. Thilpêk dang zawng zawngte’n pêk an nih chhan ang tak hna an thawh chhuah theih nâna hmanraw pawimawh tak pawh a ni bawk.”—Carl P. Cosaert, “1 Corinthians,” Andrews Bible Commentary: New Testament (Berrien Springs, MI: Andrews University Press, 2022), p. 1643.

1 Korinth 13:1–7 leh 1 Petera 4:8–11 chhiar la. Hmangaihna leh thlarau thilpêkte inzawm dân chu eng nge ni?

1 Korinth 13 hian dik taka thlarau thilpêkte hman theih dân kawng awm chhun chu hmangaihna neih a ni tih thu min hrilh a. Hemi bung tîr lamah hian 1 Korinth 12-a lo sawi tawh thlarau thilpêk hrang hrangte kha a thâwitham deuha sawi chhuak lehin, chûng thilpêk hrang hrangte chu hmangaihna nêna hman a nih loh chuan awmzia a awm tak tak loh tûr thu pawh a sawi bawk. Chu vângin, hriatna (1 Kor. 12:8) leh rinna (1 Kor. 12:9), “tlâng sawn theihna khawp hial” rinna (1 Kor. 13:2) pawh ni se, hmangaihna a tel loh chuan engmah lo mai tho a ni dâwn a (1 Kor. 13:2). Hmangaihna nêna a nih loh chuan tawng chi hrang hranga thu sawi theihna (1 Kor. 12:10, 28, 30) pawh “dâr ri mai mai emaw, dârbenthek ri mai mai emaw” chauh a ni ang (1 Kor. 13:1). Chutiangin, thilpêk pawimawh tak, thu hril theihna (hrilhlâwkna thilpêk) meuh pawh hi hmangaihna tel lo chuan engmah a ni chuang dâwn lo (1 Kor. 13:2).

1 Korinth 13:4–7-ah hian hmangaihna chu eng nge a niha eng nge a nih loh tih te, hmangaihna chuan eng nge a tiha eng nge a tih loh tih te a sawi a. Hmangaihna nihna sawina atâna tawngkam hrang hrang a hmante hian hmangaihna chu a hriata hriatna âi mahin, a taka thil eng emaw tihna lam a kâwk zâwk tih a lantîr. Chu vâng chuan, heti hian a sawi ta rêng bawk a: Hmangaihna (1) a dawh thei a; (2) ngil a nei a; (3) thutak a lâwm thîn a; (4) engkim a tuar hrâm hrâm thîn a; (5) engkim a ring a; (6) engkim a beisei a; (7) engkim a

tuar chhuak thîn. A leh lamah chuan, hmangaihna (1) a îtsîk lo va; (2) mahni a infak lo va; (3) a uangthuang lo va; (4) mâwi lo takin a che lo va; (5) mahni hma a sial lo va; (6) a thinur mai mai duh lo va; (7) thil tha lo lamah ngaihtuahna a sêng duh lo va; (8) thil dik lo tihah a lâwm ngâi lo bawk.

Hêng a tawngkam hrang hrang hmante hian thlarau thilpêkte dik taka kan hman theih nân kaihhruaina khal leh hlâwm tha tak min pe a. Thil chhinchhiah tlâk tak mai chu, thlarau thilpêkte chungchânga inhnia na awm thu a sawina 1 Korinth 12 leh 14 inkâra hmangaihna nihphung dik tak a sawi hi a ni. Ni e, hmangaihna hi fing leh thiam taka thlarau thilpêkte kan hman theih nân thil pawimawh tak a ni rêng a. Tin, hmangaihna hi rinna leh beiseina te nêh huang khata dah niin, “hêngahte hian a ropui ber chu hmangaihna hi a ni” (1 Kor. 13:13) a ti bawk.

Enga ti nge hmangaihna hi kan rinna thil pawimawh tak a nih? Pathian hmangaihna hi mi dangte hnêna lantîr ve âia a taka nunpui theih dân kawng tha zâwk a awm em?

NILAINI

August 5

Tawng hriat loh

Tawng hriat loh chungchâng hi engtin nge a lo sawi ve thung le? Bible hmun danga thlarau thilpêk hrang hrangte sawinaah pawh kan hmuh angin (Marka 16:17, Tirh. 2:1–13, Tirh. 10:44–48, Tirh. 19:6), 1 Korinth 13-a tawng hriat loh pawh hi Thlarau Thianghlimin mi tute emaw hnêna anmahni pianpui tawng ni lo tawng danga thu sawi theihna a pêk ang kha a nih a rinawm hle.

Paula'n 1 Korinth 12:8–10-a thlarau thilpêk hrang hrang a sawi zîngah hian tawng hriat loh pawh a tel ve a (1 Kor. 12:28, 30; 1 Kor. 13:1, 8 te pawh hi chhiar rawh).

Amaherawhchu, 1 Korinth-a 14-a thlarau lam thilpêkte a sawi zawmnaa hian tawng hriat loh chungchâng chauh a thlûr bing ta a ni. 1 Korinth 12 atanga 14 chhûngah hian Grik tawnga “tawng” tih sawina thumal, glôssa vawi 20 chuang langin, chûng zînga 14 zet chu 1 Korinth 14-a mi hi a ni nghe nghe. Chu bâkah, 1 Korinth 14:21-ah hian Grik thumal dang, heteroglôssos (“tawng dang”) tih pawh kan hmu bawk a. Hetianga tam a lo sawi hian hemi chungchâng hi Paula tân pawh sawi fel a tûl hle a ni tih a tilang a. Dik lo tak leh a hmanna tûr ni hauh lova he thilpêk hmanna hian kohhranhote Pathian chibai bûkna hmunah buaina zakhua a thlen thîn a ni tih a Chiang a, inkhâwm lâi lâia lo hmang tâwk te an awm thin avângin inkhâwm dân phung mumal pawh an nei hlei thei lo thîn ni âwm tak a ni (1 Kor. 14:23, 27, 33, 40).

1 Korinth 14:5, 13, 26, 27 leh 1 Korinth 12:10, 30 chhiar la. Paula tawng hriat loh chungchâng thurâwn a pêk chu eng nge ni?

Tawng hriat loha tawng theihna leh, chûng tawngte hrilh fiah theihna chu thil kal dîn tlat tûr a ni a, a chhan pawh kan leia thil kan sawite chu awmze nei a nih a ngaih vâng niin, (1 Kor. 14:9), awmze nei lo a nih chuan sâwt na pawh a nei miah dâwn lo tihna a ni bawk ang (1 Kor. 14:6). Chu vâng chuan, Paula pawh hian tawng hriat loh chu hrilhfiah ngâi leh a lo hretute'n a awmzia an hriatthiam ngei a tûl thu uar takin a sawi rêng a. Tawng hriat loh hrim hrim hi a sawisêl ni lovin, Korinth khuua mite'n an ngâisâng lutuk leh, thu hril lam an ngaihthah phah hial mai chu tha a ti lo a ni.

Hetah hian thil pawimawh tak kan lo chhinchhiah tûr awm chu: Paula hian Korinth kohhran member zawng zawng hi tawng hriat loha thu sawi thei vek tûrin duhsak hle mah se (1 Kor. 14:5), an sawi theih tak tak erawh a beisei chuang lo va (1 Kor. 12:10). Chu vângin, “Thlarau Thianghlisma baptisma chang tûr chuan tawng hriat loha tawng hmasak phawt tûr a ni tih ang ngaihân hi 1 Korinth 12 leh 14-a Paula thu sawi lo lâk kawihna a ni.”—Raoul Dederen, *Handbook of Seventh-day Adventist Theology*, electronic ed., vol. 12 of *Commentary Reference Series* (Hagerstown, MD: Review and Herald Publishing Association, 2001), p. 620.

In kohhranah khân tawng danga (tawng hriat loha) tawng thei/thiam an awm em? Chutiang mite chuan an thilpêk kawl chu Krista hnêna mite hruai thlen nân engtin nge an hman theih ang? Tawng hriat loh thilpêk hi Krista hnêna mite hruai thlenna hmanrua tûr a ni tih hian Paula’n a sawi tawng hriat loh nihphung dik tak hi hrethiam tûrin engtin nge min tanpui?

NINGANI

August 6

Hrilhlâwkna thilpêk

Hrilhlâwkna thilpêk hian Paula’n thlarau lam thilpêkte a sawinaah hian hmun pawimawh tak a chang a. Thil ngaihnaawm angreng tak chu, hrilhlâwkna thilpêk hi tawng hriat loh hmaa a sawi tângpui thîn hi a ni (1 Kor. 12:10, 28; 1 Kor. 13:8). Tawng hriat loh thilpêk a sawi hmasak zâwk tum pawh a awm ve tho bawk a; mahse, chûngte pawh chu hrilhlâwkna thilpêk âia pawimawh lo zawk a nihzia târ lanna a ni tângpui (Kor. 14:4, 5, 6, 22).

Ephesi 4:11–13 leh 1 Korinth 14:3, 4 chhiar la. Hêng thute hian thlarau thilpêk hrang hrangte pêk a nih chhan leh hrilhlâwkna thilpêk bik pêk a nih chhan engtin nge an sawi?

Hrilhlâwkna thilpêk hi mite siam that nân te, fuih nân te leh thlamuan nân te pêk a ni a (1 Kor. 14:3; Tirh. 15:32 pawh chhiar ang che). Hei hian a tihlan Chiang tak chu, hrilhlâwkna kan tih hi nakîna thil lo thleng tûrte lo sawi lâwkna lam âi mahin, tûn hunâ kan nun dân tûr inhriattîrna lam a ni zâwk. Grik thumal, prophêtuô tih chu “thil eng emaw a thlen hmaa lo sawi lâwk” tihna emaw, “tu emaw âi awha thil eng emaw sawi” tihna emaw a ni a. Entîr nân, Tirhkohte 2:29–31-ah chuan (Amosa 3:7 pawh chhiar la) a hmasa zâwk ang hi lo langin, zâwlnei tia Davida a sawina chu “lo hre lâwk” tia hrilhfiah a ni. A hnunhng zâwk ang hi zâwlnei tia Juda leh Sila te sawi an nihna Tirhkohte 15:32-ah kan hmu ve bawk a. An “thu hril” erawh thil lo thleng tûr lo sawi lâwk lam ni lovin, “thu tam taka unau” thlamuan leh tihngheh a ni ve thung.

Ephesis 4:11–13 thu atang hian thlarau thilpêkte hi tirhkohte (Thuthlung Thar) hunah khân a tâwp zui ve nghâl mai lo tih kan hre thei a, tâwp chu sawi loh, khawvêl tâwp thlenga awm chhonzawm zêl tûr a ni zâwk (Tirh. 2:39). Amaherawhchu, mi tu emawin zâwlnei niah lo inchhâl ta se, chu mi chu Pathian Lehkha thu beh chhanin fiah ngei tûr a ni ang. Dân pali ka zui tûr a awm a. A hmasa berin, a thu hrilhlâwkte chu a lo thleng dik ngei tûr a ni (Deut. 18:22; Jer. 28:8, 9). Pahnihnaah chuan, a thuchah ken chu Bible-a kan hmuh zâwlneite thuchah puan nêh hian a inrem tûr a ni (Deut. 13:1–3, Isaia 8:20). Pathumnaah chuan, a ni tin nun dânin Krista neitu a nihzia a tilang tûr a ni (1 Joh. 4:1–3). Palinaah chuan, an rah kan lo en tûr a ni (Mat. 7:15–20). Isua chuan zâwlnei derte chu an rahah a hriat theih mai tûr thu a lo sawi

a. Chutiang bawkin zâwlnei dik takte pawh an rahah tho hriat theih a ni ang.

Thupuan bu hian kohhran la bângte'n an neih tûr thil pawimawh tak pakhat chu hrilhlâwkna thilpêk hi a ni tih a lo sawi a (Thup. 12:17, Thup. 19:10). Seventh-day Adventist-te chuan hrilhlâwkna thilpêk hi Ellen G. White-i hnênah khân pêk niin, chûng a thu dawnte chu thuziak hrang hrangahte hian pho chhuahin a awm niin kan ring.

Ellen G. White-i khân hrilhlâwkna thilpêk a kawl a ni tih kan rin chhan hrang hrangte chu eng nge ni? A hnathawh leh thuneihna neih chungchânga zawhna dang la awm theite chu eng nge ni?

ZIRTAWPNI

August 7

Zir belhna: Roswell F. Cottrell-a'n Ellen G. White-i lehkhabu, *Spiritual Gifts*, vol. 1-a thuhmahruai a ziah, "Spiritual Gifts" (pp. 5–16) tih kha chhiar ang che.

"Kohhran member-te hi Lalpa rin chhana hna thawk tûrin kal chhuak rawh se. Tichuan, ani'n a lo kalpui ang a, mite chu an sualna hriattîrin piantharna a chantîr dâwn a ni. Hna thawktu pakhat chu thu hril thiam tak a ni maithei a, pakhat dang chu thu ziak mi a ni maithei a, a dang leh chu tih tak zet leh bâng lova tawngtâi thîn mi a ni maithei a, zâi thiam tak pawh an awm maithei bawk. Tin, mi dang chu chiang leh fiah taka Pathian thu hrilhfiyah thiam a ni maithei bawk a. Thilpêk tinte hi, Pathianin a kawltute a rawn thawhpui thîn avângin Pathian thiltihtheihna hmanrua a ni thei vek a ni. Mi pakhat hnênah chuan Pathianin finna a pe a, pakhat dang hnênah chuan hriatna a pe a, pakhat dang leh hnênah chuan rinna a

pe bawk. Nimahsela, an zavâiin hotu pakhat hnuaiia thawk an ni. Thilpêk hrang hrang a lo awm avâng hian kawng hrang hrangin hna kan thawh theih phah a, ‘nimahsela, mi zawng zawng engkima hna thawktu chu Pathian tho a ni’ (1 Kor. 12:6).

“Tu mahin thilpêk tê tham deuh nia ngaihte pawh hi an ngâinêp chuang tûr a ni lo. Kohhran member zawng zawngte chu hna thawk tûrin feh chhuak se la. Mi tu mah hi hna ropui tak thawk thei ve lo nia an inhriat avângin ring lovin an kut kuangkuah mai mai suh se. Mahni inen bânsan la. In Hruaitu chu thlîr zâwk rawh. I thawh theih apiang chu inngâitlâwm tak, tih tak zetin leh hmangaihna nêh thawk ang che.”—Ellen G. White, in *The Advent Review and Sabbath Herald*, April 12, 1906.

“Mi tin hian mi dangte hnên atanga kan dawn theih tanpuina kan mamawh theuh a. Pathian chuan keimahni rilrua hna a thawh dân âia nasa mahin mi dangte rilruah pawh hna a thawk thei. Mi hnan hnan hnêna thilpêk chi hrang hrang pêk a nih chhan chu ‘mi thianghlimte tih famkim nân te, rawngbâwl hna thawh nân te leh Krista taksa siam that nân te a ni a (Eph. 4:12). . . .

“Kan hmaah hian harsatna eng eng emaw a awm reng dâwn. Nimahsela, kan Hruaitu chu zui mai tûr kan ni a, kan harsatnate chu inpumkhatin, kut insuihin kan hmachhawn tlâng zêl ang.”—Ellen G. White, *The Upward Look*, p. 141.

Sawi ho tûrte:

1. Hrilhlâwkna thilpêk chungchâng hi ngun takin hanngaihtuah leh la. Eng vângin nge thu hril hi, a awmzia hrilh fiah loh tawng hriat loh âi chuan a pawimawh zâwk?

Paula thil sawi awmzia hi i lo hriattheih nân, a tûl a nih chuan 1 Korinth 14 chhiar leh mai ang che.

2. In class-ah Ellen G. White-i nun leh a rawngbâwnachungchâng sawi ho ula, kan kohhranin hrilhlâwkna thilpêk kawl nia kan ngaih chhan pawh sawi bawk ang che u. He thilpêk a dawn atanga kohhrinin malsâwmna ropui tak tak a dawnte chu eng nge ni? He thilpêk hi a tha thei ang bera hman dân tûr kan hriatna kawng dâl thei thilte chu eng nge ni?

3. Nangmah hmangaih tak taktu che mi pathum atangapanga te kha ngaihtuah la. Engtin nge an hmangaih tak tak che a ni tih i hriat theih? Chu chuan Paula'n thlarau thilpêk chungchâng a sawinaa hmangaihna a sawi tam viau chhan hi a hriatthiamfîr che em?

4. Hmangaihna chu pawimawh êm êm tho mah se, engati nge mi chuan thu dik a sawi nge sawi lo tih leh, a thu sawi chu ngaihthlâk tlâk a nih leh nih loh hriatna atâna tehfung awm chhun erawh a nih chuan loh?

Zirlâi 7

August 8-14

Hmangaihna Nihna Dik Tak Lantîrtu



SABBATH CHAWHNU

Chhiar tûrte: 1 Korinth 13; Mat. 24:12; Gal. 5:22, 23; 1 Tim. 1:14; 1 Joh. 4:8.

Châng vawn: “Chutichuan, hêng pathum—rinna te, beiseina te, hmangaihna te hi a awm reng a; tin, hêngahte hian a ropui ber chu hmangaihna hi a ni” (1 Korinth 13:13).

Hmangaih chuan chuan engkim a hneh thei a. Chu vâng chu a ni ngei ang, Paula pawh hian hmangaihna chungchâng hi a lo sawi tam hle mai. A lekhathawn hrang hrangah hian Thuthlung Thara hmangaihna thu sawi chhuahna thumal hman tânglâwn ber, agapaô tih chu vawi 135 chuang langin, chu chu Thuthlung Thar lekhabu danga lang zawng zawng belhkhâwm zât thuak a ni a. Hei hian

Korinth kohhran hnêna lehkha a thawna a thupui ber chu hmangaihna a nihzia min hrilh Chianghle.

Thuthlung Tharah hian hmangaihna chungchâng sawina châng chhinchhiah tlâk tak tak—entîr nân, Rom 8:35–39, 1 Korinth 2:9, 1 Korinth 8:3, Galatia 2:20, Kolossa 1:13, 1 Thessalonika 3:12 leh a dangte pawh a awm a. Nimahsela, 1 Korinth 13 han el pha tûr erawh pakhat mah a awm lo.

Kâr liam ta khân hmangaihna tel lo chuan eng mah hian, thlarau thilpêkte meuh pawhin tangkâina a nei lo tih kan lo sawi tawh kha a ni a. Tûn kârah hi chuan thûk zâwka 1 Korinth 13 luh chilhin, mâwi leh ropui taka hmangaihna a sawi fiah dân zir chhuah kan tum ve thung dâwn a ni.

Hmangaihna hi rilrua awm hriatna mai ni lovin, kan nun, kan thil tih leh thil sawia lan chhuahtîr tûr ngaihtuahna a ni a; chutiang a nih loh chuan engmah lo mai a ni ang.

Hmangaihna hi eng nge a nih chiah tih leh, eng thil nge a tih thin tih chu Isua nunah khân a famkimin puan chhuah a lo ni reng tawh a ni.

SUNDAY

August 9 Hmangaihna pawimawhzia

Kâr liam ta khân 1 Korinth 13-a kan hmuh dân angin hmangaihna chungchâng kan lo sawi tawh a. Tûn kârah hian hemi bunga Paula thil sawite hi thûk leh zuala luh chilh kan tum dâwn a ni.

1 Korinth 13 chhiar la. Hmangaihna chungchâng min hrilh hi a tlângpui han khâikhâwm teh.

Paula hian tawng hriat loha thil sawi theihna (1 Kor. 13:1) te, thu hril theihna te, hriatthiamna te, hriatna te, rinna te (1 Kor. 13:2) leh mi retheite tanpui duhna (1 Kor. 13:3) te hi thil tangkâi lo a ni e a ti rêng rêng lo va. Hmangaihna avânga tih a nih loh chauhin tangkâina nei lo a ni a ti a ni zâwk.

Paula'n a sawi hmangaihna hi chu tawngkam hrang hrang, entîr nân “Strawberry hi ka ngaina a nia aw” tih te, “Ka thiante ka hmangaih” tih te leh “Ka nupui/pasal fanaute ka hmangaih” tih te hmanga sawi chhuah theih a ni lo va. Lemchan (movie/ film) hrang hranga kan hmuh thin hmangaihna ang lah hi a ni hek lo. Tin, he lâi thu hi inneih sermon-ah te sawi lan ve fo chu ni tho mah se, nupa inhmangaih tawwna pawh a ni chuang lo bawk.

He hmangaihna hi chu tu emaw kan hmangaihna, kan khawngaihna, lainatna leh a laka lan mâwi kan tumna ang chi mai a ni lo va. Chutih rual chuan, hêngte hian a nihna then a zâr chu an lantîr ve tho thung. He hmangaihna hi Thlarau Thianghlimin mi a khawngaih êm avânga mi a neihtîr a ni a. Dik taka sawi chuan, 1 Korinth 13-a Paula'n a sawi hmangaihna hi Thlarau Thianghlimin a thlâwna min pêk, hmangaihna, khawngaihna, thilphalna nêna thil min tihtîr thîntu a ni. Krista leh kan thenawm khawvêngte hnêna kan thil tih, kan rilru leh kan ngaihtuahna zawng zawng hlanna pawh a ni bawk.

Matthaia 24:12 chhiar la. Isua'n vaukhâna thu min pêk chu eng nge ni?

He lâi thuin a sawi ang hian agapê hi a pawimawh mai bâkah, neih ngei ngei ngâi a ni bawk a. Krista thiltihtheihna

zârah kan in chhûngkhurah te, kan kohhranah te leh kan inthenawm khawvênna kawngah te pawh hmangaihna kan tihdaih loh a tûl hle. Chumi kawngah chuan kan tâna krawsa lo thi tawh Krista hi kan entawn thei a. A thil lo tih tâk âia hmangaihna târ lanna tha zâwk leh Chiang zâwk thil dang a awm thei tawh dâwn chuang em ni? Khatiang ang hmangaihna kha chu keini tân târ lan zawh rual ni lo mah se, Pathian khawngaihna azârah kan theih dân ang angin keimahni nun ngeiah hian puan chhuah kan tum ve ngei tûr a ni ang.

Thil dang zawng âia Isua'n min hmangaihna ang kha mamawh zâwk tam tak an awm a. Chutiang mite hnêna Isua'n min hmangaihna ang kha kan lan chhuahtîr hun tûrte chu eng nge ni?

THAWHTANNI

August 10

Hmangaihnnain a tih thinte

1 Korinth 13:4–7 hi bung 13 laimu ber a ni kan ti thei ang. Hetah hian hmangaihna nihphung sawi chhuah niin—hmangaihna chu eng nge a niha eng nge a nih loh tih leh, eng nge a tih thina eng nge a tih ngâi loh tih te min hrilh a. Thlarau Thianghlimin hmangaihnaa a chhûn khahte nun dân kan lo hriat theih nân hmangaihna chu mihring angah a chan bawk. Hmangaihna nihphung a sawinaah hian thumal eng emaw zât a hmang a. Ani ngaih dân chuan hmangaihna hi thil eng emaw hriatna leh ngaihtuahna âi mahin thil tih a ni ber zâwk.

A nih leh, hmangaihna chuan eng nge ni a tih thin?

1. A dawhthei thîn (Grik tawngin, makrothymeô). Grik thumal, makrothymeô awmzia chu harsatna kârah pawh dawhtheihna lantîr tihna a ni a. Tin, dawhtheihna tih chuan

mi dangte nêna indawh tawn theihna pawh a kawk bawk (Eph. 4:2).

2. Ngil a nei thîn (Grik tawngin, chrêsteuomai). 1 Korinth 13:4 hi Thuthlung Thara Grik thumal, chrêsteuomai a lo lanna awm chhun a ni a; nimahsela, a laichîn hnâi tak thumal dang erawh chu hmun dangah pawh kan hmu nual thung. Grik tawnga Thuthlung Hlui an lehin, Septuagint an tiha Sam buah chuan Pathian ngilneihna leh a khawngaihna sawina, chrêsteuomai nêna a tobul inang thumal eng eng emaw hman a ni a (Sam 145:9). Paula'n hmangaihna nain ngil a nei thîn tih thu a sawi hian mi dangte kan hmangaihna chuan Pathianin keimahni min khawngaihna leh lainatna ang kha a lan chhuahtîr ve ang a tihna a ni.

3. Thutak a lâwm thîn (Grik tawngin, synchairô). Grik thumal, synchairô chuan mi dangte lâwmna tâwmpui ve thei tih a kâwk (Luka 1:58; Luka 15:6, 9; 1 Kor. 12:26; Phil. 2:17, 18).

4. Engkim a tuar hrâm hrâm thîn (Grik tawngin, stegô). Thuthlung Thar zirna lama mi thiamte chu heta Paula thumal hman, stegô hi “khuh,” entîr nân, thil eng emaw a tlâng than hluai loh nâna thup (vêng himtihna pawh a ni thei ang) tihna nge ni a, “tuar,” fân thei tih sawina tih thu-ah an ngaihdân a rual chiah lo va. Mahse, tuarna thu hi Chiang takin 1 Korinth 9:12-ah pawh a lo lan tawh avângin, hrilhfahtu leh Bible letlingtu tam zâwk daihte chuan a hnuhnûng zâwk, “tuar” tih hi a sawi tum niin an ngâi.

5. Eng kim a ring thîn (Grik tawngin, pisteuô). Grik thumal, pisteuô hi “rinna” tih sawina thumal, pistis nên tobul thuhmun a ni a. 1 Korinth 13-ah hian engkim ring tih chuan rinhlelhna tûr chhan awm reng mah se, ring lui hrâm tho tih a kâwk.

6. Engkim a beisei thîn (Grik tawngin, elpizô). Thuthlung Tharah hian Grik thumal, elpizô tih chuan thil tha eng emaw a lo thleng dâwn nia rinna emaw, beiseina emaw a kâwk tlângpui thîn.

7. Engkim a tuar chhuak thîn (Grik tawngin, hypomenô). 1 Korinth 13:7-ah hian Grik thumal pahnih, stegô leh hypomenô te hi a awmzia a danglam lêm lo va, thumal hrang, a sawi tum erawh inang reng si niin, harsatna kârah pawh chhel taka awm tihna ve ve a ni. 1 Korinth 13:7 tâwp lamah hian stegô sawi nawn leh âiah a tlukpui tho thumal dang, hypomenô a hmanng ta thung a. Hetianga thumal hrang, a awmzia erawh thuhmun reng ni si a hman chhan chu rinna leh beiseina neih a pawimawhzia hriattîr a tum vâng a ni. Tawngkam danga sawi chuan, hmangaihna hi kan rina kan beisei tlat bawh chuan a chakin a daih rei thîn.

1 Korinth 13:4–7 hi Galatia 5:22, 23 nêh khâikhin la. Eng thu thuhmun nge i hmuh? Engtin nge hetiang hmangaihna ang hi keimahni nun theuhah kan lan chhuahtîr theih ang?

THAWHLEHNI

August 11

Hmangaihna a tih ngâi lohte

1 Korinth 13:4–7 chhiar leh la. Paula hian enga ti nge hmangaihna a tih thin chauh ni lovin, a tih ngâi lohte pawh a sawi tel ve?

Niminah khân hmangaihna a tih thin thil pasarih kan sawi tawh a; vawiinah chuan a tih ngâi loh thil pariat kan sawi ve thung dâwn a ni. Hmangaihna chuan. . .

1. A îtsîk (Grik tawngin, zeloô) ngâi lo. Grik thumal, zeloô hi a tha lam hawi zâwng pawhin hman theih ve tho a ni a, entîr nân, “thilpêk ropui zâwkte chu châk [zeloô] hle zâwk rawh u” (1 Kor. 12:31, ESV) tihah te, “thlarau lam thilpêkte pawh châk [zeloô] hle rawh u” (1 Kor. 14:1, ESV) tihah te leh, “thu hril hi châk [zeloô] hle ula” (1 Kor. 14:39, ESV) tihah te hian a tha lam hawi zâwng veka hman a ni. Nimahsela, 1 Korinth 13:4-ah hi chuan, Tirhkohte 7:9-ah pawh hman a lo nih ang khân a tha lo lam hawi zâwnga hman a ni ve thung a. Thlarau lam thilpêkte dawn châkna neih chu thil tha tak a ni ngei alâwm; mahse, chu thilpêk dawngte chu îtsîk kher tûr a ni lo. In îtsîkna chuan inthen hranna a thlen thîn si a (1 Kor. 3:3).

2. A infak (Grik tawngin, perpereuomai) ngâi lo. Grik thumal, perpereuomai tihin a kawh chu chapona leh mi dangte fak hlawh nih châkna te a ni a. Hmangaihna erawh chuan mahni hma ngaihna lam a hawi ve lo. Chutiang a nihzia chu a dawt leh chiah thu-ah hian a Chiang lehzual ang.

3. A uangthuang (Grik tawngin, physioô) ngâi lo. Grik thumal, physio hi 1 Korinth 8:1-a Paula thu sawi pawimawh tak, “Hriatna zawngin mi a uanthatîr thîn a, hmangaihna erawh chuan mi a siam tha thîn” tihah pawh khân kan lo hmu tawh a. He thumal hian mi dangte âia pawimawh bîk nia inhriat avânga indah sâng tih a kâwk.

4. Mâwi lo takin a che (Grik tawngin, aschêmoneo) ngâi lo. Grik thumal, aschêmoneo hian awmze hrang hrang a nei a. Mahse, dân tlângpuiin, khawtlâng nunin a pawmpui loh leh mahni chhia leh tha hriatna nêh ngei pawha inrem lo thil zahpuiawm leh dik lo tak tak thilte ti tihna a ni thîn. Paula'n a sawisêl pawh hi Korinth kohhrana “mi chak tak takte'n” inluling leh chapo taka “mi chak lo zâwkte” an

diriam leh a hnuai chhiah thîn kha a ni ang (1 Kor. 4:10, 1 Korinth 8).

5. Ama hma a ngâi (Grik tawngin, zêteo) ngâi lo. He thu hi 1 Korinth 10:24-a a lo sawi tawh, “Tu pawhin mahni thatna tûr zawng lovin, mi dang thatna tûr zawng zâwk rawh se” tih nêh khân awmze thuhmun reng a ni a. Hmangaihna chu mi dangte thatna tûr a nih dâwn phawt chuan amah a inhre chang ngâi lo (Zirlâi 5 kha en leh rawh). Chutianga mi tinin mi dangte thatna tûr an ngaihtuah theuhnaah chuan an zavâia hlâwk tlânna a thleng thîn.

6. A thinrim mai mai (Grik tawngin, paroxynô) duh ngâi lo. Grik thumal, paroxynô hian awlsam taka tihthinrim mai theihthe rilru puthmang a kâwk a. Hmangaihna chu a thin a ram lo, a thin a awrh lo tihna a ni.

7. Mi thil tha lo tihte a hriatsak reng (Grik tawngin, logizomai) ngâi lo. Heta a Grik thumal hman, logizomai hian sum leh pâi hman dân vawna, chhinchhiahna lam a kâwk a. Hmangaihna chuan mite thil sual tihte a hriatsak reng ngâi lo va, a lo chhinchhiah sak kauh kauh ngâi lo a tihna a ni. Tawngkam dangin sawi ta ila, hmangaih tih awmzia chu ngâidam tihna a ni pawh kan ti thei ang.

8. Thil sual tihah a lâwm (Grik tawngin, chairô) ngâi lo. Hmangaihna chuan mite thil sual tihte a hriatsak reng ngâi lo ngei mai tak a; chutih rualin, an thil sual tihah erawh a lâwm ngâi lo thung. Mite kan hmangaih tak tak a nih chuan, an thil sual tihah kan lâwm ngâi lo va, lâwm chu sawi loh, an lo sim theih nân tanpui kan tum thîn zâwk a ni.

1 Korinth 13:4–7 kan han chhiar hian, hetiang hmangaihna hi kan neih loh châng a awm fo a ni tih hriain kan lo hnual rawih pawh a ni maithei. Thil ni ngeia lang chu, Paula'n he thu a ziah lâi hian a rilruah Isua a awm a. Hêng hmangaihna nihphung hrang hrangte hi tha famkima lan chhuahârtu awm chhun chu Isua Krista chauh a ni rêng bawk. Chu vângin, Paula'n hmangaihna nihphung a târ lan pawh hi a nihna takah chuan Isua nihphung zâwk a ni.

Johana 13:1, 34; Johana 15:9, 12; 1 Timothea 1:14; 2 Timothea 1:7, 13; 1 Johana 3:16; leh 1 Johana 4:7–12, 19–21 te hi chhiar la. Hêng thute atanga hmangaihna chungchâng zir chhuah theih kan neihte chu eng nge ni?

Pathian chu hmangaihna a ni a (1 Joh. 4:8). Mi a hmangaih êm avângin a Fapa neih chhun pawh min lo pe hial tawh nghe nghe (Joh. 3:16). Isua hi hmangaihna lo lan chhuahna famkim chu a ni a (Heb. 1:3). Hmangaihna chu engtiangin nge a lan chhuah thin tih kan hre duh a nih chuan ngun takin Isua kan thlîr mai târ a ni. Thuthlung Thar lehkhavute'n Isua nihna leh a chanchin an sawite hi ngun taka kan chhiar a nih chuan 1 Korinth-a hmangaihna a tih thin hrang hrang a târ lante hi amahah a lang a ni tih kan hre ngei ang.

Isua chu dawhthei tak a ni. “Nimahsela, hemi avâng ngei hian a ni zahngaihna ka hmuh ni, Krista Isua chuan mi sual ber keimahah hian a dawhtheihna [Grik tawngin, makrothymia]” nasa tak chu a lantîr theihna tûrin” (1 Tim. 1:16, NIV).

Isua chu mi khawngaih thei tak a ni. Bible hian “Lalpa chu mi khawngaih thei tak a ni” (1 Pet. 2:3) tiin a lo sawi a. He

lâia “Lalpa” a tih hi Isua Krista a ni. “Mi khawngaih thei” tia an lo lehlin Grik thumal chu chrêstos a ni a, he thumal hi 1 Korinth 13:4-a “ngilnei” tia an lo lehlin, chrêsteuomai nêh hian a tobul chu thuhmun reng a ni.

Isua chuan thutak a lâwm thîn. Isua kha a Pa duh zâwng thilte a tihin a lâwm thîn a, a Pa’n amah a hmangaihzia pawh a hre reng thîn bawk (Joh. 15:9–11, Joh. 17:12–14).

Isua chuan engkim a tuar hrâm hrâm thîn. Hebrai 12:2, 3 chuan Isua khân kraws a tuar thu a sawi a, mi sualte’n amah an huatna zozâte kha a lo tuar chhuak vek tawh tih min hrilh bawk. Isua tuar anga nasa kha tuar ve mi dang tu mah an awm lo va (Phil. 2:8). Khâng a thil tawrh zawng zawng te kha a hmaa hlimna awm avâng chauha tuar chhuak thei a ni bawk.

Isua chuan engkim a ring thîn. Paula a lo pianthar a, Anania’n a pianthar tak tak a rin loh deuh thu a sawi khân (Tirh. 9:13, 14) Isua’n rawn chhângin a hmanrua ni tûra ama’n a thlan ngei a nih thu a sawi a (Tirh. 9:15). Isua chuan kan nihna ang anga min en mai lovin, a thiltihtheihna zâra kan lo nih theih tûr chu a thlîr zâwk thîn.

Isua’n hmangaihna dik tak nihna mi a hriattîr dân kawng dangte chu eng nge ni?

NINGANI

August 13

Rinna, beiseina leh hmangaihna

Hmangaihna chuan a dawhthei a, ngil a nei a, a lâwm thîn a, a tuar hrâm hrâm thîn a, a ring thîn a, a beisei thîn a, tin, a tuar chhuak nge nge thîn bawk tih kan lo hre ta a, a chhan pawh Isua chu hêng zawng zawng hi a nih vâng a ni tih pawh kan sawi tawh bawk a nih kha. Hêngte hi Isuaah a awm a ni tih kan hmuh huna kan tih nghâl ngei ngei tûr chu amah ang

lo nih ve tum a ni dâwn a. Chu ngei chu Paula'n Korinth khuaa mite a duhsak pawh a ni rêng bawk. Amaherawhchu, hmangaihna a tih ngâi loh hrang hrang pariatte hi Korinth khuaa ringtu awmte'n kohhran huang chhûnga an ti thin a ni tlat mai pek a: “an inîtsîk tawn thâm mai a, mahni an infak fo va, an uangthuang êm êm a, an che mâwi lo thîn hle a, mahni hma an sial tlâng êm êm a, an thin a ram tlâng hlawn viau mai a, tin, mi dangte thil sual tih an hmu thei hle bawk. Hêng thumal hrang hrangte hi mâwi a tih êm avânga hmang a ni ngawt lo va, Korinth khuaa ringtu awmte nihna dik tak târ langtu a nih avâng zâwka hmang a ni.”—Verlyn D. Verbrugge, “1 Corinthians,” in *The Expositor's Bible Commentary: Romans–Galatians*, revised edition (Grand Rapids, MI: Zondervan, 2008), p. 372.

Korinth khuaa ringtu awmte hian thil tam tak zir tûr an nei a. Chutiangin, keini pawhin zir tûr kan ngah hle mai. Paula hian hmangaihna a tih thin thilte leh a tih ngâi loh thilte a sawi fiah hnuah hmangaihna chu chatuana awm zêl tûr a nihzia uar taka sawiin a thu sawi tlâng a kâwm ta a, hmangaihna dik tak chu keimahni nuna lan chhuahtîr theuh tûrin min fuih nghâl bawk.

Hrilhlâwkate hi kan thil mamawh a nih loh hun a la awm dâwn a; tawng thumun kan la hman tlâng vek hun a la thleng dâwn a; tin, mihring hriatna tawngchham tak hi Pathian hriatna thar diaiin a rawn luahlan hun pawh a la thleng bawk ang (1 Kor. 13:12). Thlarau thilpêkte hi pêk kan nih chhan hlen chhuah a nih hunah chuan kan kawl reng a tûl hran dâwn tawh lo va, chutih hunah chuan a tâwp zui ve nghâl mai ang (1 Kor. 13:10). “Hmangaihna erawh chu chatuanin a awm zêl dâwn a ni” (1 Kor. 13:8, NLT).

Chutiang bawkin, Krista lo kal leh hunah chuan rinna pawhin hmuh theihna kawng a kian tawh ang a, hmâsâng ata kan lo beisei thin chuan a tak ram a lo chang tawh ang (Rom 8:24). Chûng zawng zawng âi pawha pawimawh zâwk chu eng tikah maha hmangaihna reh ngâi lo tûr hi a ni a, chatuan chatuanin Pathiana minung pathum awmte nungchâng entîrtu a ni chhonzawm zêl dâwn a ni. Hetih rual hian, rinna leh beiseina te pawh kumkhuaa a awm ve zêlna tûr chen a awm ve tho bawk a. Rinna chu chhandamte'n chhandam an ni tih an inhriatna (Rom 4:3) a nihna ang leh, beiseina pawh lei thara lâwmna thar leh hriatna thar an la neih tûr an lo beiseina a nihna angin kumkhuaian a awm reng ang. Mahse, hmangaihna zawnga a ropui ber chu Pathian hmangaihna a ni a, chu hmangaihna chu chatuan chatuanin a awm zêl dâwn a ni.

Hmâi chhan ngeia kan Lalpa kan hmuh hun chu a thleng têp tawh a (1 Kor. 13:12). Chumi ni a lo thlen hma zawng chu hêng thil pathum: rinna, beiseina leh hmangaihna te hi kan nunah kan lantîr thîn tûr a ni. Hêng thil pathumte hi Thlarau Thianghlimin a luah khah nun neitute chhinchhiahna a ni a. Chu vâng chuan a ni Kristiante zîngah khân a lo sawi fo thin rêng ni. Hêng zînga a ropui ber chu hmangaihna a ni a; hei hi Pathian nihna sawi fiahna atâna hman awm chhun pawh a ni bawk (1 Joh. 4:8).

“Pathian chu hmangaihna a ni” tih thu hi ngun takin ngaihtuah la. Eng nge ni a awmzia ni chiah le? A then a zâr chauh la hrethiam rih tho mah ila, enga ti nge he thu hi kan tân chanchin lâwmawm tak a nih?

Zir belhna: Ellen G. White-i'n Review and Herald chanchin bu August 28, 1888 chhuaka thu a lo ziah, "The Need of Love" (pp. 545, 546) tih kha chhiar ang che.

"Eng anga hna sâng pawh thawk sela, Pathian leh a mihringpuite hmangaihna a neih si loh chuan Krista zirtîr dik tak a ni lo tihna a ni a. Rinna ropui tak neiin, thilmak tih theihna pawh nei hial mah se, hmangaihna a neih si loh chuan a rinna pawh hlutna engmah nei lo mai a ni ang. Mi thilphal tak pawh a ni maithei e; nimahsela, hmangaihna dik tak atanga lo chhuak ni lo, chhan dang eng emaw vâng maia ti a nih chuan mi retheite châwm nân a neih zawng zawng pe vek mah sela, a thil tih chuan Pathian lawm a hlawhtîr chuang dâwn lo. Thahnem a ngaih êm avângin a martar hial pawh a ni maithei e; nimahsela, chu pawh chu hmangaihna vâng a nih si loh chuan Pathian ngaihah phûrna dik lo leh lemchanna mai a ni ang. ."—Ellen G. White, Tirkhohte Thiltih, pp. 318, 319.

"Sermon tha tak tak kan ngâithla tam hle mai. Kan mamawh ber erawh chu . . . thlarau bo mêkte hmangaihna, Pathian lalthutthlêng atang ngeia lo chhuak hmangaihna ngei chu a ni. Kristian zirtîrna dik tak chuan kan nihna pum pui a fan chhuak thîn a. Kan taksa pêng pawimawh tak tak: kan rilru, kan thinlung, kan kut leh ke te khawihin, Pathianin ding tûra min duhna hmunah nghet takin kan din theih phah thîn. Hmangaihna chuan kan ke thate a tichak a, nun kawng dik lo kan zawhna tûr lakah min vêng thîn bawh. Thlarau boral tûrte lainattu Krista hmangaihna chu Kristian nun tichaktu leh kâihruaitu ber a ni."—Ellen G. White, Lift Him Up, p. 134.

“Krista thinlung atanga lo chhuak hmangaihna chauhin damna a thlen thei a. Chu hmangaihna neitu chauh chuan thlarau hliam a tidam thei a ni.”—Ellen G. White, *Education*, p. 114.

Sawi ho tûrte:

1. Paula hian hmangaihna a tih thin thil hrang hrangtechu a sawi kim em? A sawi kim lo a nih chuan, eng engte nge sawi hmaih a neih? A sawi hmaih nia i hriat chu han sawi la.

2. Puala'n, “Hmangaihna hi ûm zêl rawh u” (1 Kor. 14:1) tia min lo hrilh hian eng nge a sawi tum ni ang? Heta a sawi hian 1 Korinth 13:4–7-a a sawi kha a awmzia kan lo hriatthiam theih nân engtin nge min tanpui?

3. Hmangaihna a tih thin hrang hrangte zînga eng berhi nge i ni tin nunah i tihlan ve thin ngâi ang? In kohhranin in mamawhte chu eng eng nge ni? Paula'n hmangaihna leh thilpêk dang, entîr nân, thu hril theihna, tawng hriat loha tawng theihna leh hriatna a khâikhin chhan hi eng nge ni (1 Kor. 13:8)?

4. Paula chuan hmangaihna hi Korinth kohhran memberte zînga inpumkhatna thlen theitu tûr a nih thu a sawi a. Eng vângin nge a nih? Kan tûnlâi kohhranah pawh hian a ni ve tho em?

Zirlâi 8

August 15–21

Krista Thawhleha Thiltihtheihna



SABBATH CHAWHNU

Chhiar tûrte: 1 Korinth 15; Luka 24:44–47; Thup. 20:5, 6; Kol. 2:12; 2 Tim. 1:12; 1 Thes. 4:13–17.

Châng vawn: “Tin, Krista kha kaihtawhin a awm loh chuan kan thu hril hi engmah lo a ni ang a, in rin pawh engmah lo a ni bawk ang. . . . Tin, Krista kha kaihtawhin a awm loh chuan in rin chu engmah lo a ni ang a, in sualnaah chuan in la awm fo a ni ang” (1 Korinth 15:14–17).

Thil mak leh ngaihnaawm angreng tak chu, Paula te hun lâi pawh khân mitthite hi an tho leh dâwn a ni tih ring lo eng emaw zât an awm tlat mai kha a ni. Khatih hun lâia mite khân thihnain mihring taksaa thil a thlen hi an hmu Chiang a. Mitthi ruang chu lo tui ralin, chumi hnu-ah lo rovin vaivutah a chang ta thîn a. Taksa thawhleha a thlen theih

rêng an ring thiam lo. An hmangaih kal tate chu kum tam tak an thi tawh tih an hre bawk a, a tam zâwk pheih chu a la damte dam chen âia rei zâwk daih thlânah an mu tawh nghe nghe.

Mitthite thawhlehna hi mihringte thlîrna atang chuan wawiina a âwihawm loh ang tho hian hmânlai huna mite tân pawh thil awihawm loh tak a ni thîn a. Chu tak chu Paula'n hrilfhiahsak a tum pawh a ni rêng bawk.

Thawhlehna thu hi a pawimawh êm êm a. Isua kha tho leh lovin, nia a insawi ang kha lo ni tak tak miah si lo ta se, Kraws khân pawimawhna engmah a nei lo vang a, kan sual man ba lah tlâk a ni hek lo vang. Beidawna mai bâk chu chan tûr dang kan nei miah dâwn lo tihna a ni a. Nimahsela, kan Lalpa chu a tho leh a, chumi hnuah vâna hruai chhoh niin, a hnênah min hruai ve tûrin a lo la kîr leh dâwn a ni.

Tûn kârah hian 1 Korinth 15 leh he lâi thuin Krista thawhlehna chungchâng a sawi dân kan luh chilh dâwn a. An chheh vêla awm milem be mite thil thlîr dânin a chîm hneh êm vâng te pawh a ni ang, Korinth kohhrana mi thenkhatte khân thawhlehna a awm an ring lêm lo. Chutiang ngaihdân neitute chu Paula hian a chhâng a, Krista thawhlehna kha chhandam kan nih theih nana kan beisei awm chhun a nihzia a hrilh ta a ni.

SUNDAY

August 16

Krista thawh leh thu puang darhin

Paula hian Krista'n min chhandam thu uar taka sawiin 1 Korinth 15 hi a ziaak tan a. Chanchin tha chu (1) Korinth khuua mite hnênah hian a lo hril tawh a; (2) chu chu anni pawhin lâwm takin an lo dawngsawng a; (3) chutah chuan an ding a; tin, (4) chumi avâng chuan chhandam mêkin an awm

bawk (1 Kor. 15:1, 2). He a thuhmaruai sawi tâwi tê hian a sawi leh zêl tûr chu a awmzia a lo hriatthiam lâwktûr a, kan chhandamna atâna Krista thawhlehna pawimawhzia pawh a târ lang nghâl bawk (Rom 10:9, 10 pawh en bawk ang che). Krista thawhlehna hi chanchin tha laimu pawimawh tak a nih avângin a tho leh a ni tih ring lotu chuan Krista a hnâwl tihna a ni.

1 Korinth 15:1–4; Luka 24:44–47; leh Rom 1:1–4 te hi chhiar la. Hêng thute hian eng nge inan tlânna an neih?

1 Korinth 15:1–40-ah hian Paula thuchah tângpui khâikhâwmna kan hmu a. A tawngkam hman, “Pathian Lehkha thu ang zêl a” tih hian Thuthlung Hlui thu khawi lâi emaw, Thuthlung Hlui pum pui emaw kâwk pawh ni se a danglam chuang lo. A sawi tum chu Isua thihna leh thawhlehna khân Thuthlung Hluia kan hmuh Pathian thutiamte hi a rawn tifamkim ta tih hi a ni.

1 Korinth 15:2, 11 chhiar la. Hêng châng pahnihte hian enga ti nge Isua thawhlehna rin leh, chumi chanchin hril chu thil kal dîn tlat ni angin a sawi? Hêng thil pahnihte inzawm dân chu eng nge ni?

Krista chu a tho leh a ni tih puangtu zawng zawngte chuan a thawhlehna hi a taka thleng ngei a ni tih an ring hmasa phawt tûr a ni a. Chumi kawngah chuan 1 Korinth 15:5–8-a kan hmuh hi a pawimawh ta êm êm rêng a ni. He lâi thu hian

tho leh Krista kha mi tam takin an hmuh thu chiang takin a sawi a, chûng a hmutute zînga eng emaw zât chu Paula'n Korinth khuaa mite lo chhiar tûr lehkhathawn a ziah lâi pawh hian an la dam hlawm nghe nghe (1 Kor. 15:6).

Paula'n a sawi awmzia tak chu hetiang deuh hi ni âwm e: Nangmahni ngeiin chûng mite chu va hmu ula, an thil hmuhte chu zâwt rawh u. Krista kha a tho leh ngei a ni tih a va han hre chiang tehrêng êm! Hêng mite hi a tho leh a ni tih hmutute ngei an ni a. Isua'n "Chûng thil zawng zawngte chu a hretu in ni e" (Luka 24:48) a tihte kha an ni.

Krista kha a tho leh a ni tih rin chhân tûr kan neihte chu eng nge ni? Thil dang, sakhaw lam emaw, sakhua lam ni lêm lo emaw pawh ni se, keimahni ngeiin kan hmuh ni lo rin tlat si eng engte nge kan neih?

THAWHTANNI

August 17

Tho leh Krista, kan beisei awm chhun chu!

1 Korinth 15:9–19-ah hian Paula'n mitthi thawhleahna a awm rin lohnain nghawng tha lo leh hlauhawm tak tak a neihte chu a sawifiah a. Mitthi thawhleahna a awm lo a nih chuan, ringtute hian tûnah leh nakîn hun atân pawh beisei engmah kan nei thei lo vang.

1 Korinth 15:9–19 chhiar la. Krista kha lo tho leh lo ta se, eng thil nge kan chhân ang?

A tlângpui thua sawi chuan, hmâsâng huna milem be mite khân mitthi thawhleahna hi an ring ngâi lo va, a bîk takin,

Greek mite'n an awp thin ram hrang hrangah phei kha chuan taksa leh thlarau hi thil hrang nia ngaih a nih avângin, mi a lo thih hian a thlarau chu taksa atanga thlâwk chhuakin, mitthi thlaraute kal khâwmna hmun a pan nghâl thin niin an ngâi. Paula hian 1 Korinth 15:12–19-a a sawi hi mak a ti hle a ni tih lantîrtu zawhna nêh hetî hian bul a tan a: “Eng maw? Engtin nge in zînga mi thenkhat hian mitthi thawhlehnang ang chi rêng rêng a awm lo niin in sawi theih zâwk le?” (1 Kor. 15:12, zirlâi bu ziaktu' a lehlin dân). Paula ngaih dân chuan, mitthi thawhlehnang thu rin lohna hi thil pawm theih miah loh a ni a, a chhan pawh Isua kha a tho leh ngei a ni tih hmutu thahnem tak an awm vâng a ni (1 Kor. 15:5–8). Nimahsela, chu âi pawha la pawî zâwk a la awm cheu a, thawhlehnang a awm lo a nih chuan an beiseina pawh dâwta innghat a ni tihna niin, anmahni sualah an la awm reng tihna a ni baw k ang.

Tin, mitthi thawhlehnang a awm si loh chuan (1) Krista pawh kha kaihthawhin a lo awm rêng rêng lo tihna a ni ang a (1 Kor. 15:13, 16); (2) kan thu hril hi engmah lo mai a lo ni tihna a ni ang a (1 Kor. 15:14); (3) kan rin pawh engmah lo mai tho a ni ang a (1 Kor. 15:14); (4) thu hretu der mai kan ni tihna a ni ang a (1 Kor. 15:15); (5) thil rin tlâk ni miah lo kan lo ring reng tihna a ni ang a (1 Kor. 15:17); (6) kan sualah kan la awm reng tihna a ni ang a (1 Kor. 15:17); (7) lo muhîl tate kha an boral hlen vek tawh tihna a ni baw k ang (1 Kor. 15:18).

Thawhlehnang a awm loh chuan thu hril leh rinna pawh engmah lo mai a ni dâwn tihna a ni a (1 Kor. 15:14). “Engmah lo mai” tia an lo lehlin hi a Grik tawngah chuan kenos a ni. An lo lehlin dân hi tha viau tho mah se, a huam zau zau mah mah deuh a. Bible thumal awmzia hrilhfiatute

pawh “engmah lo,” “ruak” tih hian thu dik/thu tak pâi lo (thu dik lo, thu tak ni lo) tih nge, rah tha chhuah lo (nghawng tha nei lo) tih nge, tum mumal nei lo (tum nei lo, tangkâina nei lo) tih a kawh tih thua an ngaihdân a rual bîk chiah chuang lo.

A sawi tum tak chu eng pawh lo ni se, mitthi thawhlehna a awm ring lote khâwvêlah khân rinna chu engmah lo (Grik tawngin, mataios) ni anga ngaih a ni a (1 Kor. 15:17). Mataios leh kenos te hi a danglamna vak awm lo mah se, Isua kha a nung leh a nih loh chuan—kan sualte ngaihdam a nih miao loh avângin (1 Kor. 15:17)—rinna pawh tangkâina nei lo, inbumna mai a ni tihna a ni ang. Tin, thu hretu der kan ni tihna pawh a ni dâwn bawk a, mite bumtu kan nih dâwn bâkah, keimahni ngei pawh bumin kan awm tihna a ni dâwn a ni (1 Kor. 15:15).

Mitthite chu an hnuk a chah veleh vânramah emaw, hremhnumah emaw kal nghâl zêl ni ta se, 1 Korinth 15 thu hi eng nge a awmzia ni ta ang? Chuti a nih chuan, enga ti nge mitthite chu an muhîl a ni tih hi zirtîrna dik leh pawimawh tak a nih?

THAWHLEHNI

August 18

Krista, rah hmasa ber chu

Krista chu lo nung leh lo ta ang se, hma lam huna beisei kan neih zawng zawng pawh inbumna mai a ni tihna a ni dâwn a (1 Kor. 15:12–19). “Nimahsela, Krista chu mitthi zîng ata kaihthawhin a awm ngei a ni” (1 Kor. 15:20, ESV). A thawhlehna hi a taka thleng ngei a ni a. Chu vâng chuan, Kristaa thi ta zawng zawngte chu a lo kal leh hunah

kaihthawhin an awm vek dâwn a ni tih chiang takin kan hria (1 Kor. 15:20–23).

1 Korinth 15:20–23 chhiar la. Isua chu “rah hmasa ber” a ni tia sawi a ni hi eng nge ni a awmzia?

Kan chênna khawvêl hun hi taksa pûa Kristaa thi tate an thawhleha a lo thlen hunah a tâwp ta tih chiang takin a lang dâwn a (1 Kor. 15:24; Thup. 20:5, 6). Krista chuan Adama hnuhnûng zâwk a ni angin Pa hnênah a lalram a pe lêt leh ang a, a hnênah he khawvêl rorêltu nihna chu a hlân tawh ang (1 Kor. 15:25–28). Amah Isua ngei pawh Pathian hnuaijah a indah dâwn a, hemi awmzia hi Adama leh Krista inzawmna târ lan a nih dân atang hian a hriatthiam theih âwm e. Tlanna ruahmana Adama hnuhnûng zâwk a nihna angin (1 Kor. 15:45) Pathian duhzâwng apiang ti zêl tûrin amah a inpe tawp thîn a, Adam hmasa zâwk erawh kha chuan chutiingin a ti ve thei ta lo a nih kha.

1 Korinth 15:29–34-ah hian Krista thawhleha lo hnâwl ve ngawt âthlâkzia bawh kha a sawi chhonzawm leh a. Baptisma hi ringtute’n Krista thihna leh a thawhleha an tâwmpuizia entûrtu a nih avângin (Rom 6:3, 4; Kol. 2:12) a tho leh ngei a ni tih lo âwih duh loh tlat chu thil âwm ang lo tak a ni. Thil hriatthiam harsa angreng tak erawh chu “mitthite puala baptisma chang” (1 Kor. 15:29) tih awmzia hi a ni âwm e.

“A awmzia ni thei hrang hrang chhawp chhuah a ni a, ni âwm bera lang ta chu mi thenkhat, an hmangaih kal tate nê

thawhlehna a thlen huna an inhmuh khâwm leh theih beiseia baptisma chan tumte chungchâng sawina a ni ang tih hi a ni. Kristaa thi tate kha an ngaihsân êm avângin anmahni anga baptisma chan ve an duh pawh a ni maithei baw k a. Chutiang a nih chuan, mitthite tâna/puala baptisma chang ni lovin, mitthite avâng zâwka chang an ni tihna a ni ang.”—Carl P. Cosaert, “1 Corinthians,” Andrews Bible Commentary: New Testament (Berrien Springs, MI: Andrews University Press, 2022), p. 1652.

Tin, mitthite kaih thawha an awm dâwn chuan si loh chuan Isua avânga thih pawh awmze awm miah lo tihna a ni dâwn baw k a (1 Kor. 15:30–32). Chutianga nun thâp lo chuan, he khawvêlah hian nuam kan tih zâwng apiang tih hmiah hmiah mai tûr a ni ang (1 Kor. 15:32).

Paula’n 2 Timothea 1:12-a a sawi hi ngun takin ngaihtuah la. Nakîna thil lo la thleng tûrte a hriat chian êm êm theih chhan hi eng nge ni? Engtin nge keini pawhin kan hriat chian ve theih ang?

NILAINI

August 19

Tho leh taksa

1 Korinth 15:35–39-ah hian tâwi tein tho leh taksa awm dân tûr a lo sawi baw k a. Zawhna pahnih, “Mitthite chu engtin nge kaihthawhin an awm dâwn?” tih leh, “Eng ang taksa puin nge an lo kal ang?” (1 Kor. 15:35, NKJV) tihte zâwtin, chûng zawhnate chu amah vêkin 1 Korinth 15:36–49-ah hian a chhâng ta a ni.

1 Korinth 15:36–41 chhiar la. He lâi thu hian engtin nge 1 Korinth 15:35-a zawhna pahnih a siamte kha a chhân?

Paula hian a lehkhathawn lo chhiartute'n thawhlehaa thil thleng tûrte an lo hriat theih nân tehkhin thu pathum a sawi a. A hmasa ber (1 Kor. 15:36–38) hian mihring taksa chu mak tak maia kûng leh hnahte nei thlâi a lo nih theih nâna thi hmasa zet tûr thlâi chi fang nêh a tehkhin a. A sawi tum chu a Chiang reng mai: thawhleha hi Pathian thilmak tih a ni. A dawttu, taksa tehkhinna hian (1 Kor. 15:39, 40) Pathianin mihringte tân leh ran sate tân he khawvêla an awmna hmun mil tûr ang zêlin taksa chi hrang hrang a lo siam tih a sawi a. Chutiang chiaah chuan, kan taksate pawh hi vâna thil awmte mil tûrin siam danglam a la ni ang. Hemi chungchâng hi a tehkhin thu sawi pathumna, vâh taksa ropui tûrzia a sawinaah chipchiar deuh zâwkin a târ lang leh a (1 Kor. 15:40, 41). Tho leh taksa ropuina chuan tûna kan lei taksa, suala tlu tawh hnu ropuina hi a khûm hneh hle dâwn a ni.

Tûna kan put mêk lei taksa leh thlân ata tho leh taksa te inan loh dân kawng li a sawi bawh a. Tûna kan put mêk taksa hi chu lei lam thil, boral thei, chak lo leh tisa lam a nih lâiin, tho leh taksa erawh vâh lam thil, boral thei lo, thiltitheihna nei leh thlarau lam a ni ve thung (1 Kor. 15:40–44). Hetia kan sawi hian hêng taksa pahnihte hi inzawmna nei miah lo a ni e kan tihna chu a ni lo. Paula hian thlâna phûm tâk taksa sawi nân leh tho leh taksa sawi nân Grik thumal, sôma a hmanh ve ve a; chu vângin, hêng taksa chi hnihte an inzawm tlat a ni tih a tilang. Chutih rual chuan, an inan lohna kawng li kan han târ lante hian a inzawm loh dân a tilang nghâl tho bawh a. Kan taksa thar put tûr chu (Lalpa hnênah lâwmthu

awm se) tûna kan put mêk tawih thei taksa nêh hian a inang dâwn lo va ni.

Paula'n "thlarau lam" tih tawngkam a hman hian taksa nei lovin kan awm dâwn tih lam sawi a tum lo va. Hmun dangah pawh Isua'n kan taksa tlâwm tak hi ama taksa ropui tak ang tûrin a siam thar dâwn tih a lo sawi a nih kha (Phil. 3:21, ESV). Taksa tak tak kan nei dâwn a; mahse, chu taksa chu na thei emaw, tawih thei emaw a ni ve tawh lo vang. Tûna kan hriat taksa hi chu tawih thei, na thîn leh thi tûr a nih avângin chutiang tawng miah lo tûr nun neih chu kan suangtuah thiam tak tak thîn lo va; nimahsela, chu ngei chu Isuaa tiam kan ni tawh tlat si a ni.

Kan taksa hi tha famkim ni tûra siam thar a ni dâwn tih kan hriat chianna hian engtin nge tûna lei taksain a tlin bâkte hi dawh hrâm hrâm thei tûrin min tanpui thin?

NINGANI

August 20

Thihna chungah hnehna famkim

1 Korinth 15:54–57 chhiar la. He lâi thu hian thihna chungah hnehna famkim kan la chang dâwn a ni tih engtin nge min hrilh?

1 Korinth 15-a paragraph hnuhnûng ber hi thu mak danglam deuh hlek, "Tisa leh thisen hian Pathian ram chu a luah thei lo vang" tih nêh bul a tan a (1 Kor. 15:50). Mi tam tak chuan he thu hi tan chhana hmangin, vânah chuan taksa tel lovin kan la awm dâwn tih Paula pawhin a sawi alâwm an ti thîn. Nimahsela, a hma lam thute hi han en Chiang ila,

chutiang chu Paula sawi tum a ni hauh lo tih a hriat theih a. 1 Korinth 15:50 thu inchheh dân atang hian “tisa leh thisen” tih chu—”Pathian ram” tih leh “tawih thei lo” tih pawh thil thuhmun reng a ni ang bawkin—”tawih thei” tih nêh inang reng a ni tih kan hrethiam mai âwm e. 1 Korinth 15:42–49-ah pawh a lo sawi tawh angin, Paula hian tûna kan put mêk taksa (kan ruang pawh a ni bawk ang chu) leh tho leh taksa a khâikhin tawn vêl a. Thlâna phûm taksa chu chhe thei leh boral thei a nih lâiin, tho leh taska erawh chhe thei lo leh boral thei lo a ni ve thung (1 Kor. 15:50, 53, 54). Heti hian han sawi ila, kan taksa hian vânrâm a chan theih nân a pumhlûma siam thatna chan phawt a mamawh a tihna a ni.

A tâwi zâwnga sawi chuan, Paula hian chhe thei tih leh thi thei tih tawngkamte hi kan nihna soal kâwkin a hmang a. Juda-te thuziak hrang hrangah pawh “tisa leh thisen” tih tawngkam hi suala tlu tawh mihring taksa sawina atân hman thin a lo ni ve tho mai. Chu tak chu Isua Krista lo kal leh huna siam that a ngaih chhan pawh a ni rêng bawk a, a bawhlhlawhna zawng zawng hi tlen fâi vek a la ni ang.

Kan nihphung soal hi lâk kian a nih a (1 Kor. 15:54), tihropuina kan chan hunah (1 Kor. 15:54) chauh “Thihna chu hnehnaa lem zawh a ni ta” (1 Kor. 15:54, NKJV) tih thu hi a lo thleng famkim tawh dâwn a. Tichuan, he hla huaisâr leh tuang chhah tak, “Aw thihna, khawihah nge i tûr chu a awm a? Aw thlân, khawihah nge i hnehna chu a awm tâk?” (1 Kor. 15:55, NKJV) tih hi sak a ni tawh ang. Hêng zawng zawng hi Krista lo kal leh huna thleng vek tûr a ni (1 Kor. 15:51, 52).

Hei hi han ngaihtuah teh: Kan hnuk a chhah rualin kan mit kan chhîng nghâl a, chumi hnua kan thil hriat leh hmasak ber

tûr chu Isua lo kal lehna, thlân atanga mi a kaihthawh hun tûr a ni. Ringtute chu kum za tam tak liam taa thi tawh pawh ni se, “tâwtawrâwt hnuhnûng ber a lo rîk hunah chuan, rei lo tê-ah, mit khap kâr lek chhûngin” kaih thawh an ni ang. “Tâwtawrâwt chu a ri ngei dâwn si a; chutichuan mitthite chu tawih thei tawh lo tûra kaihthawh an ni ang a, keini [nung dama lo la awmte] pawh hi tihdanglamin kan awm ve nghâl dâwn a ni” (1 Kor. 15:52, NKJV).

Mihring nun tâwizia leh liam chakzia hi hre lo kan awm âwm lo ve. Hetiang chiah hian Isua lo kal lehna pawh kan rin âia hmain a lo thleng mai dâwn a. A lo kal huna kan rilrua lo awm hmasa ber tûr chu, “Lalpa, i lo va kal hma êm êm ve!” tih a ni ang. Hei hian a lo kal hun “tihkhawtlâi” nia lang pawh hi hrethiam tûrin engtin nge min tanpui?

ZIRTAWPNI

August 21

Zir belhna: Ellen G. White-i lehkhabu Indona Ropui bung 40, “Pathian Mite Chhanchhuah An Ni” (phêk 635–652) chhiar ang che.

“Krista Pathianna hi ringtute’n chatuana nunna an nei a ni tih hriat chianna an lo neih theih chhan a ni a. Amah Isua pawhin, ‘Tu pawh mi ring chu thi mah sela, a nung reng ang; mi ringa nung apiang chu kumkhuain a thi lo vang. Chu chu i ring em?’ tiin a lo sawi. Hêng thute hi a lo kal leh hun thlîra a sawi a ni a. Chutih hunah chuan mi fel thi tate chu tawih thei lova kaihthawh niin, mi fel nung dama la awmte pawh thihna tem miah lovin vânah hruai chhoh an ni bawh ang. Isua’n thilmak a tih mai tûr, thlân atanga Lazara a kaihthawhna hmang hian mi fel thi ta zawng zawngte

thawlehna chu a entîr dâwn a ni.”—Ellen G. White, *Chatuan Nghahfâk*, pp. 592, 593.

“Pathian Fapa âwin mi thianghlim muhîlte a han koh thawh chuan lei chu nasa takin a lo nging a. Anni chuan a kohna chu chhângin, thih theih lohna ropui tak nêh inthuaama lo tho chhuakin, ‘Hnehna, hnehna, thihna leh thlân laka hnehna! Aw thihna khawiah nge i tûr chu a awm a? Aw, thlân, khawiah nge i hnehna chu a awm tâk?’ (1 Kor. 15:55 en la) an ti a. Tichuan, mi thianghlim nung dama la awmte leh thlân atanga lo tho lehte chuan ring takin hnehna hla do an chham rual ta thup thup mai a ni. Natna leh chhan hrang hrang vânga thlâna zalh tâk taksate chu hrisêl leh pian to pawh tha êm êmin an lo tho chhuak a. Mi thianghlim nung dama la awmte pawh, rei lo te chhûngin, mit khap kâr lekah tihdanglam an ni bawk. Tichuan, an zavâiin boruakah an Lalpa hmu tûrin hruai chhoh an ni ta a. Aw, intawh khâwmna ropui tak a va ni dâwn êm! Thihna avânga inthen tawh kan thiante nêh chatuana inthen ngâi rêng rêng tawh lovin kan la inhmu khâwm leh dâwn a ni.”—Ellen G. White, *Tlanna Thu*, pp. 411, 412.

Sawi ho tûrte:

1. Tho leh Isua hmutute kha ngaihtuah la (Tirh. 1:22, Tirh. 2:32, Tirh. 3:15, Tirh. 4:33, Tirh. 5:30–32). Keini, kha thil a thlen atanga kum sângnih vêl zet liam hnua mite hi engtin nge a thawlehna thu hretute kan lo nih ve theih ang?

2. Krista thawlehna hi chanchin tha thuchah laimu, apêng pawimawh êm êm a ni a (1 Kor. 15:1–4). Thawlehna hi awm ta lo se, Krista thih thu puan rîk ngawt hi chuan tangkâina a nei lo ang (1 Kor. 15:14). Chu mai a ni lo va,

Krista thihna ngei pawh kha engmah lo mai a ni bawh ang. Enga ti maw? He zawhna i chhâna hian Krista thawhleha thiltihtheihzia engtin nge a tihlan?

3. Paula thu sawi mak danglam tak, “Mitthite kaihtawhan nih dâwn chuan hleih loh te chuan, ‘I eiin i in ang u hmiang, naktûk lawkah kan thi dâwn tho alâwm!’” (1 Kor. 15:32, NKJV) tih hi ngun takin ngaihtuah la. Eng thu nge sawi a tum?

4. In class-ah kan thih hnua kan awm zui dân chungchângsawi ho ula. Kan thih rual rualin mi felte chu vânramah hruai chhuah ni nghâl zêl dâwn ta ila, 1 Korinth 15 thu hi eng a ti nge awmze nei lo a nih ang?

Zirlâi 9

August 22–28

Hmangaih Rawngbâwl Hna



SABBATH CHAWHNU

Chhiar tûrte: 2 Kor. 1:3–14, 2 Kor. 2:17, 2 Kor. 4:2, 1 Kor. 16:5–7, 2 Kor. 7:5–13, 2 Kor. 2:5–17.

Châng vawn: “Mittui tam tak tla chungin, thinslung hrehawm leh thlaphâng êm êma ka ziaak a nih kha; chu chu tihlungngaiha in awmna tûr a ni lo va, in chung a hmangaihna nasa leh zual ka neih hi in hriat theih zâwkna tûrin a ni” (2 Korinth 2:4).

Tirhkoh Paula nun kha a tluangin a awlsam bîk lo thîn khawp mai. Tân ina khung leh a nunna atâna hlauhawm thil chi hrang hrang a tawn fo bâkah khân heti hian a lo ziaak bawk a: “Judate lakah tum nga zet vawi khata vawi sawmli tling lo hruaihruala vuak ka tâwk a. Tum thum tianga vuak ka ni bawk. Tum khat lunga den ka ni a; tum thum lawnga chhiatna ka tâwk a; ni khat leh zan khat chhông zet

tuifinriatah ka awm a; kan zin chhuak fo va, tui chungah te, rûkru lakah te, ka chipuite lakah te, Jentail-te lakah te, khawpuiah te, rampalailêngah te, tuipuah te, ringtu derte lakah te hlauhawm chi hrang hrang ka tâwk thîn. Ka hahin ka thawkrim thîn êm êm a, zân mutmu pawh ka tuah that loh châng a tam hle, riltâm leh tuihâlin kan awm fo va, chaw ka nghei ngun hle bawh, khawsik châng leh saruak ngawta awm tum pawh ka nei thîn—hêng kan han sawi tâkte bâkah hian ni tin min delh reng thîntu a la awm bawh a, chu chu kohhranho zawng zawng ka vei êm êmna hi a ni” (2 Kor. 11:24–28, NKJV).

Korinth khuaa mite hnêna lehkha a thawn pahnihahte hian he kohhran a “vei” chhan, a “ngaihtuah” chhan thenkhat chu kan hmu a. Nimahsela, hêng zawng zawngah pawh hian Krista’n min hmangaih a tâwpsan ngâi lo ang chiahin, anmahni a ngaihsakna a tâwpsân chuang lo. Dik tak chuan, Isua hnên atangin kohhranhote hmangaih dân a lo zir chhuak ve a ni zâwk a, kohhranhote a hmangaihna atang hian Isua’n min hmangaihzia a lo hrethiam ta a ni (2 Kor. 5:14; 1 Kor. 11:1 pawh en ang c he).

SUNDAY

August 23

Lâwmthu sawina

2 Korinth 1:3–7 chhiar la. Paula lâwm êm êm chhan hi eng nge ni?

Paula lâwm chhan chu hrehawm tuar mêkte hnêna Pathianin thlamuanna a pêk vâng a ni. He lâi thuah hian vawi sâwm zet thlamuan (Grik tawngin, parakaleô) tih thumal leh

thlamuanna (Grik tawngin, paraklêsis) tih thumal te hman a ni a. A awmzia chu, 2 Korinth-a hêng thumalte lo lanna zawng zawng (vâwi 29) hmun thuma then hmun khat chu he lâi thua mi hi a ni tihna a ni. Pathian chu “khawngaihate Pa leh thlamuanna zawng zawng Pathian” niin a sawi a, “kan hrehawm zawng zawnga min thlamuan thîntu a ni” (2 Kor. 1:3, 4, NKJV) a ti bawk.

Pathian hnên ata kan dawn thlamuanna chu keimahnia pum bilh mai tûr kan ni lo va (2 Kor. 1:4, 5). Pathian thlamuanna dawngtu thinlung hliamte chauhin anmahni ang bawka hrehawm tuarte hnênah thlamuanna awmze nei an pe chhâwng ve thei ang.

Paula pawh hian a hrehawm tawrhahte Pathian hnên ata thlamuanna a lo dawn tawh avângin hrehawm tuar ve tho mi dangte a tanpui thei ta a. “Hrehawm kan lo tuar a nih pawhin, nangmahni thlamuanna tûr leh chhandamna tûr a ni a. . . . Thlamuana kan awm a nih pawhin, nangmahni thlamuanna leh chhandamna tûr bawk a ni” (2 Kor. 1:6, NKJV) a ti. Hei ngei hi a ni hmangaihna chu!

Paula’n 2 Korinth 1:8–11-a a lawmna a sawite chu eng nge ni?

Paula hian amah leh a rawngbâwlpuite chu an thi ngei tawh dâwn nia rinna neihtîrtu hrehawm “nasa tak, tuar zawh rual loh tûr khawp” an tawrh thu a sawi a (2 Kor. 1:8). Hetih lâi hi chuan, mitthi thawhleha bâk chu beisei theih dang an nei tawh lo niin an ngâi hman hial nghe nghe. Nimahsela, Pathianin rawn chhanchhuakin, thil awm dân pawh a lo inthlâk ta a (2 Kor. 1:10). Dam khaw chhuah inbeisei ngam

tawh miah lo kha Pathianin a la chhanchhuak leh dâwn a ni tih beiseina an lo nei leh ta a ni. Hun kal tawha Pathianin hnehna a lo chan tâkte khân hun lo la awm tûrah pawh hnehna a chang leh zêl dâwn a ni tih rin ngamna min neihtîr thîn a. Pathian chuan kan hrehawm tawrhte hi amaha rinna nghah nachâng kan lo hriat theih nân hmanruaah a hmang thîn. Kan harsatna tawhte pawh hian thlarau lama mi puitling ni tûrin min chher hriam a, keimahni'n Pathian hnaih phahna atâna kan lo hman phal dân ang zêlin hna a thawk mai thîn. Paula lâwmthu sawina hian intawngtâisak tawn pawimawhzia a târ lang a, Pathian chhanchhuahna kan chan avâng a kan lâwmna chuan thil a ti thei êm êm a ni tih min hrilh baw (2 Kor. 1:11).

Tute pawhin harsatna leh hrehawm tawrh châng kan nei theuh a, chutiang huna beiseina leh tanpuina i lo chhar chhuah dân chu han sawi teh.

THAWHTANNI

August 24

Thianghlimna leh dikna

Niminah khân Paula'n Korinth khuaa mite a hmangaihzia chu a hrehawm tawrha Pathian thlamuanna a lo chan dân ang chiaha anni pawh an hrehawm tawrha a thlamuan dânah a lo lang a ni tih kan sawi tawh a (1 Kor. 1:1–11). Vawiinah hian anmahni a hmangaihna chu anmahni lama amah leh a rawngbâwlpuite'n that an chhuahna hmanga lantîr a nih dân kan sawi ve leh dâwn a ni.

2 Korinth 2:17 leh 2 Korinth 4:2 chhiar la, chumi zawhah 2 Korinth 1:12–14 chhiar leh ang che. Paula tih tak takna hian engtin nge Korinth khuaa mite a hmangaihzia a tihlan?

2 Korinth 1:12–14 hian he lehkhathawn pum puia a thu khel tûr chu a rawn sawi hawng a. Korinth khuua mite hian a tirhkoh nihna an pawm chiaah loh bâkah, mi rinawm tak a nih pawh an ring chiaah lo a ni âwm e. Ngaihdân nghet pawh nei hran lova thle tawn vêl mai mai thîn, tirhkoh hna thawk tûr pheih chuan chhawr tlâk miah lo niin an ngâi a. Chûng mite chhân lêt nân chuan an laka amah leh a thawhpuite'n nungchang dik tak an pu thîn tih uar takin a sawi ta a ni.

Paula hian amah leh a thawhpuite awm dân sawi nân thumal pahni a hmang a, chûngte chu: “thianghlimna” tih leh “dikna” tih te hi a ni (2 Kor. 1:12). “Thianghlimna” tih thumal hi Grik thumal, haplotês atanga lo kal niin, hetah hi chuan thu sawi emaw, nun dân emawa thianghlim leh rinawm tih sawina atân hman a ni a; a tâwi zâwnga sawi chuan, rilru thianghlim pu tihna a ni mai âwm e (Eph. 6:5, Kol. 3:22). Chutiingin, “dikna” tih pawh hi Grik thumal, eilikrinea atang lo kal a ni a, hei pawh hian rilru thianghlimna leh rinawmna tih tho a kâwk.

Korinth khuua mite hian Paula awm dân leh rawngbâwlna an ringhlel tûr a ni lo va. Anmahni lama a rilru put hmang thianghlimzia leh dikzia sawiin, chûngte chu Pathian hnên ata a dawn a ni tiin a hrilh hial nghe nghe. Chumi a nihzia chu Saptawng Bible lehlin lâr tak pakhat, New English Translation-in, “rilru thianghlim leh dik tak, Pathian hnên atanga kan neih chu” (2 Kor. 1:12) tia a lo dah hian a phawk chhuak tha khawp mai a. Hemi chângah vêk hian hêng rawngbâwltu nungchângte hi “Pathian khawngaihna zâra” pêk kan nih thu pawh a sawi bawk.

Thil nia lang chu, amah dotute hian a lehkhathawn hmasa zâwk kha dik lo takin an lo hrilh fiah pek a (2 Kor. 1:13, 14). Chu vâng chuan, kha lehkhathawn a ziah lâi khân rilru dik

leh thianghlim tak a pu a ni tih a hrih a. A thu sawi dikzia te, a rilru thianghlimzia te leh a thil tihte pawh pawm tlâk a nihzia chu “Lalpa Isua nî” a lo thlen hunah chiang taka pho lan a ni dâwn tih pawh a hre chiang êm êm bawk a ni (2 Kor. 1:14, NKJV).

Rilru dik leh thianghlim tak i pu chung a rinhleleh leh sawichhiat i hlawh tho tum i tawng tawh em? Chu chuan mi dangte rilru leh thil tih dân lo rinhleleh leh sawi chhiat mai a pawl theihzia a hriatthiamtîr che em?

THAWHLEHNI

August 25

Hmangaihna avânga ruahmannate thlâkin

Korinth khuua mi thenkhatte'n Paula rilru leh anmahni a hmangaihna an rinhleleh deuh tlat thu kha kan sawi tawh a.

Vawiinah hian Paula'n a zin kual dân tûra ruahmanna a lo siam tawhte a thlâk danglam leh chhan kan sawi ve leh dâwn a ni (2 Kor. 1:15–2:4).

1 Korinth 16:5–7 chhiar la. A tîra Paula'n tlawh a tum khuate chu eng nge ni?

Paula hian a hma pawhin Korinth khuua a lo tlawh tawh a. 1 Korinth 16:5, 6-a kan hmuh dânin, Korinth khuua a lo kêr leh pah hian Makedonia ram fan chhuah a, thlasik chhûng zawng chu Korinth khuua châm rih a rilrûk a. Korinth atang chuan Makedonia rama mite'n Jerusalema ringtu rethei tak takte tanpuina tûr thawhlâwm an thawh khâwm sa chu kengin Judai ram pan leh a tum a. Nimahsela, Korinth khuua atanga lo thleng hlim Timothea hnên atanga a thu dawn

avângin a ruahmanna lo siam tawhte pawh a thlâk danglam leh ta zâwk a ni (1 Kor. 4:17, 1 Kor. 16:10, 2 Kor. 1:1).

Ephesi khua atang hian Korinth khuaah tlang ta nghâl a, Timothea hnên atanga a lo hriat an harsatna tawhte chu chin fel dân kawng va zawn a lo tum a. A zin kual dân tûra ruahmanna thar a siam chu hetiang hi a ni: Ephesi—Korinth—Makedonia—Korinth (2 Kor. 1:15, 16). Ephesi atang hian Korinth-ah a kal a, mahse Ephesi lamah bawh a lêt leh ta—a ruahmana lo siam sa kha a thlâk leh ta tihna a nih chu. Korinth khuaah hian a va kîr leh ta rih lo va, a chhan pawh anmahni a va tlawh hnuhnûn ber tum khân an tum a that vak loh vâng a ni. Tichuan, Ephesi lamah lêt leh ta zâwkin, chuta tang chuan an lo chhiar atân lehkhathawn a ziak ta a. An hnêna a va kal leh nghâl mai chuan thil a khaw lo zual dâwna a hriat avângin lehkhaw thawn mai hi tha zâwkin a hria a ni ang (2 Kor. 2:1, 3).

Korinth khuaa mite hian Paula'n a rawn tlawh hmasak tuma thil a sawite leh a rilru kha an hrethiam tlat lo va. Mi rilru nghet lo tak, anmahni hmangaih tak tak lo niin an ngâi a ni ber mai (2 Kor. 1:17). An puhna thute a chhânnaah hian Krista chanchin tha thlîr zâwk tûrin a fuih a. Pathian chu an hnêna thu a lo tiam tawhah Krista avânga a rinawm ang chiah khân, ani pawh an hnêna thu a lo tiam tawhah a rinawm ngei dâwn a ni (2 Kor. 1:18–22).

“Pathian thutiam zawng zawngte chu amah [Isua Kristaah] chuan ‘Ni e’ tih a ni a; keimahni avânga Pathian a lo ropui theih nân amah [Isua Kristaah] chuan ‘Amen’ tih a awm thîn bawh” (2 Kor. 1:20, NKJV).

Korinth khuaa mite a chhânna hi anmahni sawi dân anga hlin tûr mumal awm lo, “ni e” tih leh “ni lo” tih inpawlh nawk mai a ni lo va, Kristaa Pathian hnathawh chu “a ni” tih

zêl a ni ang चाहिन “a ni” tih zêl a ni zâwk (2 Kor. 1:19, ESV).

Chu vângin, Paula'n Korinth khua tlawh lo va, an hnêna lehkha thawn zâwk mai tha a tih chhan hi anmahni tihlungngaih a tum vâng ni lovin, a hmangaih tak tak vâng zâwk a ni a (2 Kor. 2:4). Rilru na tak pu chung a an inthen hnu lawka a va tlawh leh nghâl mai a nih chuan, an lâwmna thlen chu sawi loh, an rilru a na zual sauh zâwk ngei ang (2 Kor. 1:24, 2 Kor. 2:3). Paula thil tawn atang hian mi dangte hi an rilru ni miah lo pu tûra lo ngaih ngawt awlzia kan hriat phah âwm e.

NILAINI

August 26

Ngaihdamna leh hmangaihna

Paula hian a tum hnihna atâna Korinth tlawh ta lova, Ephesi lamah a kîr leh hnu khân “rilru na taka ziah lekhathawn” tia hriat ni ta hi a ziak ta a (2 Kor. 2:3, 4; 2 Kor.

7:8, 12 te pawh hi en ang che).

2 Korinth 7:5–13 chhiar la. A hnêna lehkha a thawnin nghawng a neih chu eng nge ni a, chumi chu engtin nge Paula'n a lo chhân lêt ve?

Paula leh Tita te hi Makedonia ramah an inhmu a, Tita hnên atang chuan a lekhathawna tawngkam hriam tak tak a hmante khân rah tha a chhuah a ni tih thu dawngin, chu chuan a tilâwm hle nghe nghe. A hma kha chuan, Korinth khuaa mi thenkhat hian amah an duh lo thîn a; tûnah erawh a lamah an tang tlat tawh niin a lang. Kan kohhran hruaitute lama tan hi

thil pawimawh tak a ni a. An lama kan tan hian an rawngbâwlna kawngah kan pui tihna a ni.

2 Korinth 2:5–11 chhiar la. He lâi thua sawi a tum tak chu eng nge ni?

He lâi thu hi kohhran inthunna lek chungchâng a ni a. Bawhchhetu a tih hi 1 Korinth 5:1–5-a kan hmuh a pa nupui lo mutpuitu kha nge ni a, mi dang, kohhrana huhâng nei lian tak, Paula hi a thu lo sawi tawh anga awm leh lo thîn leh anmahni ngaihsak tak tak lo nia sawitute kha ni zâwk ang tih thu-ah Thuthlung Thar zirna lama mi thiamte pawh an ngaihdân a rual bîk lo va. A hma lam thute han chhiar chian hi chuan a hnuhnûng zâwk hi an nih a rinawm mah. Eng pawh chu lo ni se, he lâi thuin min hrilh chu thil sual titute chungah kohhranin hma a lâk dân tûr a ni.

Kohhran inthunnunnain a tum ber chu thil sual titu ngaihdamna leh amah kan hmangaih a ni tih lantîrna hmanga Pathian hnêna hruai kîr leh a ni tih min hrilh a (2 Kor. 2:6–8, 10). Tin, kohhran inthunna chu a lo na deuh a nih pawhin tih ngei ngâi si a ni tih pawh min kawhmmuh bawk. Mi thenkhat hi chuan—chhan tha tak an neih vâng leh, thil sual titu'n "khawngaihna" ngah nia an hmuh an thlâkhlelh vâng pawh a ni maithei—sual lian leh langsâr tak titu pawh hmachhawn loh emaw, zilh loh emaw an duh zâwk thîn maithei. Chutih lâiin, mi thenkhat dang erawh chu a khawng hle a, inngaihdam mai âi chuan na deuh taka thununna lek hrâm an duh maithei thung. Thil sual titu chungah chuan thununna chelek tûr a ni ngei mai tak a; mahse, khawngaihna nêna hmachhawn thîn tûr a ni. Chu vângin, Paula pawh hian

kohhran chu bawhchhetu lama an hmangaihna tinghet sauh tûrin a fuih a (2 Kor. 2:8), a chhan pawh amah hi kohhran hmangaihtu a nih miao vâng a ni (2 Kor. 2:4)

Korinth khuua kohhranho hian bawhchhetu chu an hmangaih thei a (2 Kor. 2:8), a chhan pawh anni hi Paula kal tlanga Pathianin a hmangaihte a nih vâng a ni. Hei hian hmangaihna chungchâng engtin nge min hrilhfiahsak?

NINGANI

August 27

Kristaa hnehna

2 Korinth 2:12, 13 chhiar la. An hnêna “rilru na tak chung a ziah lekhathawn” a ziah hnu hian khawiah nge a kal tâk? Chutah chuan eng nge ni a tih?

Paula hi Tita a lo nghah chhhûng hian rilru nuamin a awm lo va (2 Kor. 7:5, 6). Chuti chung pawh chuan Isua chanchin sawi erawh a tâwpsan thei chuang lo (2 Kor. 2:12). A chhan pawh Isua a hmangaih êm atin a ni. Hetih lâi tak hi chuan a lekhathawn khân engtiangin nge nghawng a neih dâwn tih a la hre lo va. Chu vâng chuan, Tita nêh inhmuh a, Korinth khuua mite'n a lekhathawn an lo dawnsawn dân chu hriat thuai a duh a ni.

Troas khuua Paula rawngbâwlina hi hlawhtling viau mah se, “rei erawh a châm thei lo. ‘Kohhran zawng zawng a ngaihtuahna,’ a bîk takin Korinth kohhran a ngaihtuahna chuan a rilru a delh rit êm êm a. Troas kuaah hian Tita va hmuh a, ani hnên atang chuan Korinth khuua mite hnêna thurâwn leh zilhauna thu a va thawnte kha engtin nge an lo dawnsawn tih hriat a duh a; nimahsela, a beisei angin thil a

thleng ta tlat lo. Heti hian a sawi a, ‘Ka unaupa Tita chu ka hmuh loh avângin ka rilru a hah hle mai’ tiin. Chu vâng chuan, Troas khua hi chhuahtsanin Makedonia ram lamah a kal ta daih a, chumi rama khawpui pakhat, Philippi-ah chuan Timothea nêan an va inhmua ta a ni.”—Ellen G. White, *Tirhkohte Thiltih*, p. 323.

2 Korinth 2:14–17 chhiar la. Timothea nêan an inhmuh a, Korinth khuaa mite’n a lehkhathawn ziah an lo dawnsan dân a han hriat khân engtin nge a rilru a awm?

Lâwm êm êmin Pathian chuan “Kristaa hnehnaah a hruai zêl thîn” (2 Kor. 2:14) tih a puang chhuak a. A va han ropui êm! Krista awmpuina kan chan hian amah hriatna chu rintui angin hmun tinah a lo zâm darh thîn rêng a ni (2 Kor. 2:14, NKJV).

Paula hi rilru na deuh tak chungah lehkhathawn a ziah khân a beisei ang taka rah tha a chhuah tâk avângin Krista chungah a lâwm hle a. Hei hi hnehna ropui tak a ni rêng a ni (2 Kor. 7:5–9). Hetih lâi hian 2 Korinth 2:17-ah chuan tih tak zeta Krista rawngbâwltu a nihzia bawk kha a sawi nawn leh a (2 Kor. 2:17, 2 Kor. 1:12). He lâi thu atang hian, Krista rawngbâwltu rinawm takte leh rawngbâwltu derte danglamna chu, rawngbâwltu derte chuan anmahni hlâwkna atân chanchin tha an hril lâiin, Krista rawngbâwltu rinawm takte erawh chuan thinlung zawng zawnga Krista hmangaihna nêan Pathian Thu an hril thîn tih kan hre thei a ni.

I thil tih hrang hrang, a bîk takin Isua hminga i tihte kha eng ang rilru puin nge i tih thin le?

ZIRTAWPNI

August 28

Zir belhna: Ellen G. White-i lehkhabu, Tirkhohte Thiltih bung 31, “Thuchah Chu Ngaihven A Ni” (phêk 323–334) chhiar ang che.

“Lungngaihna tâwk nasa apiangte hi mi dangte thlamuantu ropui ber berte an ni thei a, an kalna piangah beiseina êng chhitu a ni thîn bawk. Chutiang mite chu an hrehawm tawrhte’n chher hriamin, zirlâi pawimawh tak tak a zir chhuahtîr thîn a; buainate’n an tlâkbuak hunah pawh Pathian an rinna thlah mai lovin, a hmangaihna an vuan nghet sauh zâwk thîn. Chutiang mite chu Pathianin a mite a ngaihsakzia lantîrtute an ni.”—Ellen G. White, *God’s Amazing Grace*, p. 122.

“Krista tâna inserh thianghlimte nun chuan mi dangte hnênah beiseina, thlamuanna leh remna a thlen thîn a. Thianghlimna, remhriatna, dikna leh tangkâinain a thum thîn bawk. An huhâng tithianghlimtu mahni hmasial lo hmangaihna chuan a kâihruai tlat a. Krista chên chilh nun neiin, an kalna apiangah beiseina êng an hnut chhiah zêl thîn a ni.”—*God’s Amazing Grace*, p. 122.

“Tirkkoh Paula hian kohhrana thil sual titute chu zilh an tûl a ni tih a hria a; nimahsela, mahni inthunun zo lo khawp chuan a ti ngâi lo. A zilh chhan chu tha takin a hrih fiah vek thîn a. A zilhate chuan an thian tha tak a ni tih an hriat theih nân a fîmkhur êm êm thîn. Anmahni a zilhna lamah a rilru a hrehawm hle thîn a ni tih a hriatthiamtîr a. Ama duhzâwng leh anmahni duhzâwng chu thuhmun a ni tih an hriat theih nân theihtâwp a chhuah thîn.”—Ellen G. White *Comments*, in *The SDA Bible Commentary*, vol. 6, p. 1094.

Sawi ho tûrte:

1. 2 Korinth 2:1–14-ah hian Paula'n rawngbâwlna kawnga a rinawmzia leh a tih takzia a sawi a. Hetiang rilru put hi eng a ti nge a pawimawh êm êm?

2. Paula'n a zin dân tûra ruahmanna a lo siam tawh athlâk danglam leh hian rawngbâwlna kawnga fân thei nih a tûlzia engtin nge min hrilh? A tûl huna insiam rem thei leh rilru thlâk theih nih hi eng a ti nge thil pawimawh tak a nih?

3. Paula hian a rawngbâwlna kawngah rilru hah chângleh han thinrim deuh phat tum pawh a nei ve thîn a. Hei hian kohhran hruaitute pawh mihring ve tho, mi dangte ang bawka rilru hrehawm ve thei an ni tih a tilang Chiang Hle. Kohhran member-te'n rawngbâwtute kan chhâwk zângkhâi theih dân kawng awmte chu eng nge ni?

4. Paula hian Kristaa hnehna a chan thu a sawi (2 Kor. 2:14) hma chiahin rilru hah taka a awm thu a sawi a (2 Kor. 2:13). Engtin nge a chak loh thu leh a chak thu hi tum khatah a sawi rual theih? Engtin nge keini pawhin kan sawi rual ve theih ang?

Zirlâi 10

August 29–September 4

Kristian Rawngbâwlna Dik



SABBATH CHAWHNU

Chhiar tûrte: 2 Kor. 3:1–9, 2 Kor. 4:7–18, 2 Kor. 5:11–15, Kol. 1:19–23, Eph. 2:13–16, 2 Kor. 6:11–7:1, 2 Korinth 7.

Châng vawn: “Lehlam lehlama nêk sâwrin kan awm a, nimahsela kan thaw a ipik si lo; mangangin kan awm a, nimahsela kan bei a dawng si lo; tihduhdahin kan awm a, nimahsela kalsanin kan awm si lo; vuak thlûkin kan awm a, nimahsela tihboralin kan awm si lo; kan taksaah hian kumkhuain Isua thihna chu kan pu zêl thîn a, Isua nunna pawh kan taksaah hian a lan theih nân” (2 Korinth 4:8–10).

Kâr hmasa khân Paula’n a thianghlimzia leh dikzia sawiin, amah dotute’n mi rin tlâk lo leh Korinth kohhran pawh ngaihsak tak tak lo nia an puhnate chu a chhâng lêt tih kan sawi tawh a. Thlarau lama a fate thatna tûr a nih phawt chuan eng thil pawh a ti zêl mai thîn tih a hrihl a nih kha. 2 Korinth 2:12–17-ah hian 2 Korinth 7-a a sawi chhunzawm leh chauh thu pawimawh tak a sawi a. Hetianga

a sawi chhan hi Krista tâna rawngbâwlna dik tak chu eng ang nge ni tih an lo hriat a duh vâng a ni ngei ang. Hemi chungchânga Paula thil sawi atang hian keini pawhin zirlâi pawimawh tak tak zir chhuah theih kan nei âwm e.

Tûn kârah hian Paula'n Krista tâna thlarau seng khâwm hna a thawh thu a sawina 2 Korinth 3–7 kan en ho dâwn a. Ellen G. White-i chuan heti hian a lo sawi: “Mi sualte piantharna leh thutaka tihthianghlim an nihna hi rawngbâwltu'n rawngbâwl tûrin Pathian kohna a dawng tih finfiahna tha ber a ni. Tirhkoh Paula tirhkoh nihna pawh hi a rawngbâwlna kal tlanga piantharna lo chang tate thinlungah ziah lan a ni a, nunna thar an lo neih tâkte chu a hriattîrtu an ni bawk. Kan thinlunga Krista a lo chên hunah ropuina beiseina chu kan lo nei ang a. Rawngbâwltu chu hêng a rawngbâwlna rahte hian nasa takin a tichak dâwn a ni.”—Ellen G. White, *Tirhkohte Thiltih*, p. 328.

SUNDAY
30

August

Rawngbâwlna dik rahte

2 Korinth 3:1–9 chhiar la. Krista lehkha kan lo nih theih dân kawng chu eng nge ni?

Hmânlâi Grik mite leh Rom-hote khawvêlah khân mi pawimawh tak tute'n emaw a tha zâwna an chanchin an ziahsakna lehkha ken an chîng hle a ni âwm e. Paula erawh hi chuan chutiang lehkha chu pakhat mah a nei ve lo va. A rawngbâwlna dikzia tilangtu awm chhun chu Korinth khuua awm ringtute nuna Thlarau Thianghlim hnathawh lo lang kha

a ni tih a pawm hmak mai a ni. Korinth khuua kohhranho hetiang an lo nih theih chhan hi ama fin leh fel vâng emaw, a thawhrim êm vâng emaw a ni miah lo tih a hre chiang hle a (2 Kor. 3:4–6). Chu vângin, mahni insawimâwi emaw, infak emaw lam chu a ti ve ngâi rêng rêng lo (2 Kor. 3:5, 1 Kor. 2:2).

Paula hian thuthlung pahnih, Mosia'n a lo hriattîr thuthlung hlui leh amah leh a thawhpuite'n an hril thuthlung thar chungchâng tâwi têa sawi fiahin a rawngbâwlâna chungchâng a sawi a. A thil sawi hi kan chhiar liam puat ringawt a nih chuan thuthlung hlui khân chhandam nih inbeiseina mi a pe miah lo niin kan lo ngâi ngei ang. Mahse, chutiang chu a sawi lo rêng rêng a, chhandamna chu Thuthlung Tharah a awm ang bawkin Thuthlung Hluiah pawh khân an a lo awm thîn a ni zâwk. Thuthlung Hlui khân chanchin tha chu a lo thlen hmain a lo puang lâwk a. “Tin, Pathian Lehkha thu chuan, Pathianin rinna avangin Jentailte thiam a chantîr dâwn tih lo hre lâwkin, Abrahamâ hnênâh khân, ‘Nangmahah chuan hnam tin malsâwmsakin an awm ang’ tiin chanchin tha chu a lo hril lâwk tawh a ni” (Gal. 3:8, NKJV).

2 Korinth 3:1–4:6-ah hian Thuthlung Hlui chu Pathian tihlâwmna atâna mahni thil tha tih rinchhantute awm dân entîrna atân hman a ni tih kan hmu a. Chutih lâiin, Thuthlung Thar erawh chuan anmahni tân leh anmahni nuna tih a lo tiam zawng zawngte ti tûra Pathian khawngaihna rinchhan maitute awm dân a entîr ve thung.

Paula hian ringtute'n chanchin tha an lo dawnsawn dân leh ring lote'n chanchin tha an lo dawnsawn dân inan lohzia a sawi a. Chanchin tha chi hnih, Thuthlung Hluia chanchin tha leh Thuthlung Thara chanchin tha inan loh thu lam a sawi

lo. A chhan pawh chanchin tha chu pakhat chauh a awm a, chu chanchin tha chu “kan thiltih angte ni lovin, ama ruat ang leh, leilung pian hma daiha Krista Isuaa min lo pêk tawh khawngaihna ang zâwka min chhandamtu leh kohna thianghlina min kotu” (2 Tim. 1:9, NKJV) Pathianin min pêk a ni.

2 Korinth 2:14–4:6-ah hian a taka thil lo thleng tawh ngei eng emaw a sawi lang a ni tih erawh kan pha chuang lo va. Nimahsela, chu thil thleng chu an zînga mi thenkhatte “chhandam mêk” an nih lâia, thenkhat dang erawh an “boral mêk” thung thu sawina atân a hmang a ni tih lo hria ila (2 Kor. 2:15, NKJV). Mosia rawngbâwlna an rin zawh loh avângin ama rawngbâwlna ngei pawh anmahni thiam loh chantûrtu tûr leh an thihna thlentu tûr niin an lo ngâi hlauh thei a. Nimahsela, Korinth khuua kohhranho hian an lo rin avângin an zînga Paula rawngbâwlna pawh felna rawngbâwlna, nunna petu Thlarau Thianghlim rawngbâwlna a ni tih Chiang takin an lo hre thei ta a ni.

Hetianga ringtute’n chhandamna an lo chang ta hi Paula rawngbâwlna dikzia tilangtu pawh a ni bawh.

THAWHTANNI

August 31

Hrehawm tawrhna leh châwimâwina

2 Korinth 4:7–18 chhiar la. Paula hrehawm tawrh hrang hrangte chu eng nge ni? Hêng a hrehawm tawrh hrang hrangte hi engtin nge a lo tuar chhuah?

Hmânłai Bohemia rama kohhran siamthatu ropui tak John Huss-a khân heti hian Isua chungchâng a lo sawi a: “Ani chu khawvêl Hotupa a ni a, keini erawh mihring hmuhsitawm tak mai chauh kan ni—chuti chung pawhin ani chuan kan tân a lo tuar a. Tuarna chu kan lo thianghlim theihna tûr a nih chuan enga ti nge kan tuar loh ang ni?” Indona Ropui, p. 105.

John Huss-a’n he thu a sawi hma kum za eng emaw zâtah khân tirhkoh Paula chuan Krista tâna tawrh a huam thu a lo sawi daih tawh bawk a. Keh mai thei hlum bêl ang lek a ni tih pawh a hre chiang hle (2 Kor. 4:7). Leh lam leh lama nêk sâwr, mangang taka awmtîr, tihduhdah leh vuak thlûkin awm thîn mah sela, thaw ipik takin emaw, beidawng êm êmin emaw chuan a awm ngâi rêng rêng lo va, kalsan emaw, tihchhiat vek emaw ni taa inhriatna pawh a nei ngâi miah lo bawk (2 Kor. 4:8, 9). A “taksaah khân Isua thihna put zêl” a tum tlat a, a chhan pawh chumi hmang chuan amahah Isua nunna lantîr a lo nih theih dâwn vâng a ni (2 Kor. 4:10, 11).

Paula’n “Isua thihna” tih tawngkam a hman hian, châng hmasa lama a lo târ lan tawh hrehawm a tawrh hrang hrangte kha sawi a tum a ni maithei a. Chuti a nih chuan, “Isua nunna” tih tawngkam a hman pawh hian, thihna atanga chhanchhuahna emaw, tûn dam chhûng atâna thlarau lam thiltihtheihna min pêk emaw hi a kawh ngei a rinawm. Eng pawh ni se, thil chiang tak chu Isua nunna tih hian thawhleha a kâwk a tih hi a ni a (2 Kor. 4:12). Isua lo kal leh hunah amah ringtute zawng zawng chu kaihthawhin an la awm ang.

Thil mak leh ngaihnaawm angreng tak ni bawk chu 2 Korinth 4:10–12-a vawi thum ngawt mai “thihna leh nunna” tih tawngkam a lo hmang hi a ni. He tawngkam hian tûna kan khawvêl nun hi chu nunna leh thihna inchawhpawlh a ni tih

min hriat chhuah thartîr thîn a. Nimahsela, nakîna tihropui kan nih hunah chuan thihna tel lo nunna kan chang tawh dâwn a ni (Thup. 20:14, Thup. 21:4).

Thil pawimawh ber mai chu 2 Korinth 4:7–18 hian chanchin tha chu Pathian chauhin ropuina a chan theih nân hlum bêl ang maia dawrâwm mihringte hmanga hril a ni tih a târ lang hi a ni tih lo hria ila (2 Kor. 4:15). Ni e, ram thima chanchin tha hril darhtu missionary-te pawhin chanchin tha hril hna an thawhna kawngah hrehawm chi hrang hrang an tuar thîn ngei alâwm. Amaherawhchu, he leia kan hrehawm tawrhete hi, min lo hmuak rengtu chatuan ropuina nêna tehkhin râlah chuan ho tham tak leh rei lo te chhûng atân chauh a ni a (2 Kor. 4:17). Chu vângin, ringtute chu an mita an hmuh theih thilah ni lovin, rinna zâwkin an nung tûr a ni (2 Kor. 4:18, 2 Kor. 5:7).

He beiseina, nakîna kan la chan tûr ropuina hian Paula rilru pawh a luah hneh êm êm thîn a; chu vâng chuan a sawi pawh a sawi chhuak fo thîn rêng bawk (2 Kor. 5:1–10). Thi thei a taksa chu leia kan chênna in nêh hian a tehkhin a. Chutih lâiin, thlân atanga kaihtawh taksa erawh chu “Pathianin a sak in” tia sawiin (2 Kor. 5:1), chu chu chhuan tina ringtute’n an nghahfâk ber a ni.

Eng pawh tâwkin, eng thil pawh lo pal tlang mah ila, eng vângin nge thawhleha, keimahni thawhleha (1 Kor. 15:52) ngei chu kan beisei tlat reng a pawimawh êm êm?

THAWHLEHNI

September 1

Inremna rawngbâwl hna

2 Korinth 5:11–15 chhiar la. He thu hian engtiangin nge Paula rawngbâwl na hi a pawimawh bera Krista dahna a ni tih a târ lan?

Paula hian a rawngbâwl dân chu Krista hmaah tihlanin a la awm dân a ni tih a hre Chiang hle a (2 Kor. 5:10). Chu vâng chuan, Lalpa tihin, mite chu Krista chanchin tha lo pawm ve tûrin a thlêm thîn (2 Kor. 5:11). Heta “tih” a tih hi Krista zahna leh hlauhna a ni a, chu chu Krista a hmangaihna leh Krista’n amah a hmangaih a ni tih a rin ngamna nêh a kal kawp tlat bawk. Thuthlung Hlui lehkhabute’n an sawi dânin Lalpa tih awmzia chu Lalpa hmangaih leh a kawngte zawh tihna a ni a, amah hmangaih tak taktute chuan an thinglung leh nunna zawng zawngin a rawng an bâwl thîn (Deut. 10:12).

Paula’n rawng a bâwla a ngaih pawimawh ber ni fo thîn chu amah ni lovin, Krista zâwk a ni a. Amah hi chu a infak ngâi rêng rêng lo. A chak lohnate a chhuan chhan pawh Krista tho a ni a (2 Kor. 12:9). “Kei erawh chuan kan Lalpa Isua Krista kraws lo chu engmah ka chhuang dân lo” (Gal. 6:14, ESV) a ti thlâwt mai a ni. Chu vângin, Korinth khuah ringtu awmte hnêna amah an chhuan chhan (2 Kor. 5:12) tûr a hrilh pawh hi a pawimawh bera Krista dah chung a rawng a bâwlna a ni a, amah dodâltute’n anmahni ngawt inngaihtuaha rawng an bâwl dân nêh chuan a inang lo hle a ni tih pawh a sawi lang bawk.

2 Korinth 5:16–21, Kolossa 1:19–23 leh Ephesi 2:13–16 te chhiar la. Paula’n “inremna rawngbâwl hna” a tih hi eng nge ni a awmzia?

Inremna rawngbâwl hna thawh kawnga chhuanawm ber leh entawn tlâk êm êm ni bawk chu Krista a ni a. Chutiang chu a nih avângin keini hnênah pawh hian “inremna rawngbâwl hna” min lo pe ve ta rêng bawk a ni (2 Kor. 5:18, NKJV). 2 Korinth 5:16–21-ah hian inrem lehna chungchâng a sawi ngun angreng khawp mai a. He thu hi Paula’n a ngaih pawimawh êm êm niin, keini pawhin ngaih pawimawh ber pakhatat kan neih a tûl hle.

Pathian chuan mihringte hi a Fapa thihna azârah amah nêh inremmin min lo siam leh ta a. Chutianga Pathian nêna lo inrem tawhte chu thilsiam thar (mi thar) an ni (2 Kor. 5:17). Chu “inrem lehna thuchah” chu mi dangte hnênah pawh Krista chanchin tha hril chung a hlan chhâwn ve zêl a ngâi ta a (2 Kor. 5:19, ESV). Chutiang chuan, keini hi “Krista tâna palâi, Pathianin amah nêh inrem tûra mite a sâwmna hmanrua kan ni” (2 Kor. 5:20, NKJV).

I tâna Krista’n a lo tih tawh kha ngaihtuah la. Krawsah khân i tân lo thi lo ta se mi sual thiam loh chang ngei ngei tûr i ni tih pawh hre bawk ang che. Chumi i hriatna chuan engtiangin nge mi dang, a bik takin Lalpa pawh la hre ve lote chung a rilru put dânah nghawng a neih ang?

NILAINI

September 2

Thianghlim tûra koh

2 Korinth 6:3–10-ah hian Paula’n Pathian nêna inrema awm tûrin Korinth khuua ringtu awmte chu a fuih thu kan hmu a. Krista zuitu nih leh Pathian rawngbâwltu nih awmzia tilangtu tûr harsatna hrang hrangte leh hnehna an chan tûrte pawh a sawi bawk. A tâwi zâwngin sawi ta mai ila, harsatna an tawrh tûr te (2 Kor. 6:4, 5), nungchang tha an put tûr te (2 Kor. 6:6), rawngbâwlna atâna an mamawh hriamhrei te (2

Kor. 6:7) leh, rawngbâwna kawnga thil inkâwlkalh tak tak an tawn tûr te (2 Kor. 6:8–10) chu a hrilh ta a ni. Pathian nêna inrema awm tûra a hrilh hnu hian thianghlim taka nung tûrin a sâwm zui nghâl a, thianghlim tâka an nun theih dân tûr chu ring lo mite huhâng hlauhawm tak atang leh, thil thianghlim lote lak atanga inthiar fihlîm a ni tih thu pawh a hrilh bawk (2 Kor. 6:14–17).

2 Korinth 6:11–7:1 chhiar la. Nun dân thianghlim chu eng ang nge ni?

Paula hian kohhran chhûnga inngainatna leh inhmangaihna a awm a pawimawhzia uar takin a sawi a (1 Kor. 6:11–13). Mi dangte nêna inrem dân kawng an zawwna chu Pathian nêan lo inrem ta a ni tih tilangtu niin, chumi avâng chuan remna siamtute tia hriat an lo nih phah bawk ang.

Tichuan, thianghlim taka an nun theih dân tûr kawng hrang hrang paruk a hrilh ta a, chûngte chu: “Ring lo mite nêan rual lo takin nghâwngkawl bât dîn suh u” (2 Kor. 6:14, NKJV) tih te; (2) “An zîng ata lo chhuak rawh u” (2 Kor. 6:17, NKJV) tih te; (3) “A hrangin awm rawh u” (2 Kor. 6:17, NKJV) tih te; (4) “Thil bawlhhlawh rêng rêng chu khawih suh u” (2 Kor. 6:17, NKJV) tih te; (5) “taksa leh thlarau bawlhhlawhna rêng rêng lak atang chuan i intifâi ang u” (2 Kor. 7:1, ESV) tih te leh; (6) “Pathian tih dêk chungin thianghlim famkim ni rawh u” (2 Kor. 7:1, RSV) tih te hi a ni. Hêng fuihna thu hlu tak takte hian Pathian thianghlim chuan thianghlim taka nung tûrin min phût tih min hriatîr a;

tin, milem biakna thil rêng rêng lakah chuan inthiar fihlîm hlauh tûrin min duh a ni tih a sawi bawk.

Hetih rual hian, Kristiante chu biak in thianghlim an nihna anga an mawhphurhna hriattîrtu tûr thutiam pasarih ngawt kan hmu bawk a, chûngte chu: 1) “Anmahniah ka awm ang” tih te; (2) “Anmahniah ka lêng bawk ang” tih te; (3) “An Pathian ka ni ang a” tih te; (4) “Anni pawh ka mite an ni ang” tih te; (5) “Ka lâwm ang che u a” tih te; (6) “In tân Pa ka ni ang a” tih te leh; (7) “Nangni pawh ka fanute leh ka fapate in ni ang” tih te hi a ni (2 Kor. 6:16, 17, 18, NKJV).

2 Korinth 6:16-a kan hmuh thutiam palite hi 2 Korinth 6:17-a kan hmuh thupêk pathumte inngahna a ni tih i lo hria em? (2 Korinth 6:17 tîr lamah hian “chu vângin” tih tawngkam hman ni). Hei hian a thianghlimna chu keimahni’n kan thawh chhuah ni lovin, kan thintlunga Thlarau Thianghlim hnathawh zâwk a ni tih a lantîr a. Chutih rualin, thianghlimna chu Pathian hnên ata kan dawn ni mah se, keimahni’n kan tih ve tûrte kan tih a, milem biakna leh thil thianghlim lo rêng rêng chu kan hnâwl vek a ngâi ve tho bawk.

2 Korinth 6:16–18-a kan hmuh Pathian thutiamte hian thianghlimna leh mi thianghlim nih chungchâng eng nge min hrilh?

NĪNGANI

September 3

Thlamuanna leh hlimna

2 Korinth 7 chhiar la. Paula’n Korinth khuaa ringtu awmte’n an awm dân tha lote an sim ta a ni tih a hriat khân engtin nge a awm?

“Kan thinlungah hian in awm tlat asin” (2 Kor. 7:3, NKJV; 2 Kor. 6:11 pawh en la) tih tawngkam a hmang hian anmahni a hmangaihzia a tilang a. Anmahni a hmangaihna chu hmangaihna vêka an lo chhân lêt ve beiseiin, “In thinlungah khân kan tân hmun lo zuah ve rawh u” tiin a ngên nghâl baw (2 Kor. 7:2, ESV). “In thinlungah” tih tawngkam tak hi chu a Grik tawng lamah a awm chiah lo niin an sawi a; nimahsela, Saptawng Bible hrang hrangte leh Mizo Bible pawhin an lo dah hi, a chheh vêl thu ngaihtuahin a dik thlap zâwk tlat.

Korinth khua ringtu awmte hian Paula leh a thawhpuite lakah an thinlung an hawng êm êm a. Chu chu Paula hlim êm êm chhan pawh a ni rêng baw. Paula tawngkam hman hian thinlung taka a hlimzia a târ lang a: “Nangni lama ka tawng ngamzia hi a nasa ngawt mai, ka chhuanzia che u pawh hi ropui tak a ni. Thlamuannain ka khat a, kan hrehawmna zawng zawngah chuan ka hlim êm êm zâwk a ni” a ti (2 Kor. 7:4, NKJV). Paula hi thlamuanna leh hlimnain a khat a. Kan kohhrante hian Krista hnêna an inpêkna hmangin an rawngbâwltu pastor-te thinlungah thlamuanna leh hlimna nasa tak an thlen thei rêng a ni.

Paula hian a thlamuan chhan leh a hlim chhan chu chiang deuh zâwkin a sawifiah nghâl a. Hêng thil pahnih, thlamuanna leh hlimna thute hi 2 Korinth 7:5–16 luah khattu ber pawh a ni nghe nghe. 2 Korinth 7-ah hian “thlamuan” (Grik tawngin, parakaleo) tih emaw, “thlamuanna” “ (Grik tawngin, paraklesis) tih emaw kan hmu nual a, a belh khâwm phei chuan vawi sarh zet a tling. Tin, he lâi thu hi 2 Korinth intanna, Pathiana thlamuanna thu (2 Kor. 1:3–7) nêh baw khân tihtâwp a ni a. 2 Korinth 7-a kan hmuh Paula thlamuanna hi thinrim deuh tân, rilru-na tak chung a ziah

lekhathawn khân rah tha tak a chhuah ta ngei a ni tih a hriat avâng a rilru hahdamna a neihin a thlen a ni.

Rilru hahdam taka a awm theih tâk chhan hi Tita'n thu lâwmawm tak a rawn thlen vâng chu ni tho bawk mah se, thlamuanna neihtîrtu tak erawh Pathian a ni a (2 Kor. 7:6). Pathian chu “thlamuanna zawng zawng thlentu Pathian, kan hrehawm tawrh zawng zawng min thlamuan thîntu” a ni rêng a ni (2 Kor. 1:3, 4, NKJV).

Thil ngaihnaawm deuh chu, “thlamuanna a khah” mai bâkah, a “hlim êm êm” bawk hi a ni a (2 Kor. 7:4, 7, 13). Thinrim tân chung a ziah a lekhathawn khân anmahni tilungngâi mah se, chu an lungngaihna chu Pathian duh dân anga an lo sim phah theihna tân a ni zâwk tih a hriat vâng a ni (2 Kor. 7:9–11, NASB). Korinth khuua ringtu awmte hi “Pathian duhzâwng ang takin an lungngâi” a (2 Kor. 7:11, NKJV), chutiang lungngaihna chuan “chhandam nih theihna târa sual simna” a thlen tân (2 Kor. 7:10, NKJV). Chu bâka Pathian rawngbâwltu dik takte lâwmna thlentu tân thil dang a awm thei tawh dâwn chuang em ni?

Pathian duhzâwng anga lungngaihna chu i lo chang ve tawh em? Chu lungngaihna chu i sualte simtîrtu tân che Pathian duhzâwng ang lungngaihna a ni tih engtin nge i hriat theih ang?

ZIRTAWPNI

September 4

Zir belhna: Ellen G. White-i lehkhabu, Tirhkohte Thiltih bung 31, “Thuchah Chu Ngaihven A Ni” (phêk 323–334) chhiar ang che.

Kâr hmasa lamah khân a chung a kan tân lan Tirhkohte Thiltih bu khi kan chhiar a. Chhiar manhla tak a nih nghe nghe kha. Tânah hian Paula'n rilru na tak, thinrim deuh tân

chung a lehkhathawn a ziah thu Pi White-i'n a sawina lâi vêl kha ngunthlûk takin chhiar leh la, a ziah lâia a rilru awm dân tûr te, a lehkhathawn an lo chhiar hnua an nun dân tha lote an sim tâk thu a dawna a hlimzia te chu ngaihtuah ang che. Tichuan, chumiin Paula rawngbâwlna kha a der mai a nih lohzia min hriattîr dân pawh ngaihtuah bawk la, Krista tâna hna kan thawhna kawnga kan tangkâipui theih tûr zirlâi tha tak tak awmte chu hriat i tum bawk dân nia.

“Lei leh vâna mite hnênah, suala tlu tawh khawvêla chêngte hnênah leh suala tlu ve lo khawvêl danga chêngte hnênah pawh Pathian chu mi ngâidam thîn a ni tih thu hi kan puang chhuak tûr a ni a, Pathian hmangaihna avângin amah Pathian nêen kan lo inrem leh thei a ni tih kan hriattîr ngei ngei tûr a ni. Kan thil sual tihte kan sim a, thinsungah inchiênna kan nei a, kan sualte thâwi nâna Krista thihna chu kan ring a, amah avângin Pathian nêen kan lo inrem ta a ni— Ellen G. White, *Special Testimonies On Education*, p. 223.

“A kohhran ang hian êng ropui tak kan dawng a. Chu êng chu khawvêl thatna tûr leh malsâwmsakna tûra Lalpa'n min kawltîr a ni. Kan hnênah hian inremna rawngbâwlna hna chu dah a ni a. Vân lam chhuak thiltihtheihna tang kawpin mihringte chu Pathian nêen inrem tûrin kan thlêm tûr a ni.”— Ellen G. White, *Letter 32*, 1903.

Pathian nêna kan lo inrem tawh hnu chuan thianghlim taka nun hman kan tum ngei ngei tûr a ni. Ellen G. White-i pawhin 2 Korinth 7:1 thu a sawi zaunaah Paula'n “Pathian tih dêk chung a thianghlimna famkimin” (2 Kor. 7:1) tih thu a lo sawi hi a awmzia a lo sawi a. Paula hian ring thar tê tê-te chu “mahni inring tawk tûr te, rinna kawnga chak leh thang chho zêl tûr te, thahnemngâi leh phûr taka awm tûr te, Pathian

hnênah leh a ram zauh zêlna atân inserh hrang tûrin a sâwm a ni” a ti.—Ellen G. White, *Tirhkohte Thiltih*, p. 201.

Sawi ho tûrte:

1. Paula chuan chanchin tha rohlu kawltu “hlum belte”kan nih thu a sawi a (2 Kor. 4:7). Mi chak lo, derthâwng tak leh tlâkchham hrang hrang nei kan nihna hian engtin nge chanchin tha hril darh hna tithuanawp lovin a tihchak zâwk hlauh theih ang?

2. “Thilsiam thar” (“mi thar”) nih awmzia chu eng nge ni(2 Kor. 5:17)? Chu chuan engtin nge kan ni tin nun hman dânah nghawng a neih ang? Krista’n thilsiam thar (mi thar) a nihtîr dân che chu eng nge ni?

3. 2 Korinth 6:4, 5-ah hian Paula’n chanchin tha hrilhna a thawh avânga harsatna a tawh hrang hrangte a sawi a. Chûng a harsatna tawhte chu engtin nge a lo dawnsawn hlawm? A dawnsawn dân atang hian i harsatna tawhte dawnsawn dân tûr i lo hriat phah em?

4. Paula hian Pathian duhzâwng anga lungngaihna lehkhawvêl mite tih dân anga lungngaihna inan lohzia a sawi a (2 Kor. 7:10). Lungngaihna in sual sim duhna thinlung min puttîr theih dân chu eng nge ni? Pathian duhzâwng anga lungngaihna leh khawvêl mite tih dân anga lungngaihna inan loh dân chu engtin nge i sawifiah ang?

Zirlâi 11

September 5–11

Enkawltu Nihna leh Chanchin Tha Hril Hna



SABBATH CHAWHNU

Chhiar tûrte: 2 Kor. 8–9; Joh. 3:16; Joh. 17:5; Luka 9:58; Thup. 13:8; Rom 12:8; Rom 15:26, 27.

Châng vawn: “Kan Lalpa Isua Krista khawngaihna chu, a retheihna avânga in lo hausak theihna tûrin, hausa mah sela nangmahni avâng ngeiin a lo retheih tâk kha in hre si a” (2 Korinth 8:9).

2 Korinth 8 leh 9 hian Korinth khuaa ringtute kha
Paula’n

Judai rama an unaute rawng an bâwlsak theih nân remchâng a siamsak thu min hrilh a. Mi dangte tanpui leh an hnêna thilpêk hlan hi Pathianin hamthatna min pêk, Krista nungchang ang kan lantîr theihna kawng pawimawh tak a ni tih min kawhmuh bawk. Vân mite khian mi dangte hnêna thil tha pêk leh tihsak nuam an ti hle a. He thu ropui tak hi han chhiar mah teh: “Pathianin khawvêl a hmangaih êm êm

êm a, chutichuan, a Fapa mal neih chhun a pe ta a” (Joh. 3:16, NKJV).

Hei mai a ni lo, Johana 3:16 hian Pathianin a Fapa Isua min pêk chhan pawh chiang takin a lo sawi bawk a. “Amah chu tu pawh a ring apiang an boral loha, chatuana nunna a neih zâwk nân” a ti. He lâi thu-ah hian enkawltu nihna leh chanchin tha hril hna chu thil kal kawp zêl a ni tih kan hmu a. Pawisa thîr hmâi pahnihte ang deuh hian then hran theih miah loh a ni. Chu vângin, “Pathian thurûk enkawltute” (1 Kor. 4:1) tia amah leh a rawngbâwlpuite a lo sawi pawh hi thil âwm tak a ni rêng a. Keini pawh hi chu thurûk enkawltute chu kan ni ve tho tih kan hriat a pawimawh hle mai.

Tûn kârah hian enkawltu nihna leh chanchin tha hril hna thawh hi Isua rawngbâwlinaah khân a pawimawh lâi ber pahnih a nih dân kan en ho dâwn a. Enkawltu nihna leh chanchin tha hril hna thawh hi then hran theih miah loh khawpa inzawm nghet a ni. Enkawltu nihna chuan kohhran hi Pathian hna a thawh theih nân sum leh pâia tanpuina a pe a, chu hna thawktu tûr mihringte pawh a chher chhuak thîn bawk.

SUNDAY

September 6

Isua tih dân

2 Korinth 8 leh 9 thute hi Judai rama ringtu rethei tak tak awmte tanpuina thawhlâwm lâk khâwm hna thawk zo tûra Puala'n Korinth kohhran member-te a fuih thu a ni ber a. Anni pawh hian chumi tih chu lo tum ve reng tho mah se (2 Kor. 8:10, 11; 2 Kor. 9:5; 1 Kor. 16:1–4), anmahni leh Paula inkârah inhriatthiam lohna eng eng emaw a lo awm tâk avângin thil a sukuk zo ta niin a lang. Chûng an inhriatthiam

lohna hrang hrangte chu a ching fel ta vek a (2 Korinth 1–7); tichuan, thawhlawm lâk khâwm hna kha thar thawh leha thawk zo tawh tûrin a ngên ta a ni (2 Korinth 8–9).

A hmasa berin Makedonia rama kohhranho tih dân chu a han hrilh phawt a (2 Kor. 8:1–7), anni pawh rethei leh khawsak harsa tê tê ni ve tho hlawm mah se, an retheihna chuan “thilphalna nasa” an neihna kawng a dâlsak chuang lo tih pawh a sawi bawk (2 Kor. 8:2, ESV). Ni e, retheihna leh thilphalna hi inrem takin a kal dôn thei rêng a. Nimahsela, Makedonia rama kohhranho thilphalna ngaihsânawm tak erawh hi chu Isua’n phal taka kan tâna amah a lo inpêkna ang chiah kha a ni (2 Kor. 8:8–15).

2 Korinth 8:9 chhiar la. He thu hian Isua thil lo tih thin dân eng nge min hrilh?

2 Korinth 8:9-a Paula thil sawi hi Bible-a thu mak, ropui leh pawimawh ber pakhat a ni a. Paula hian Isua rawngbâwl thin dân sawiin, a tawngkam hmante erawh sum leh pài thawh chhuah chungchâng sawina lam a ni daih mai. Hetah hian Pathian thuril tak kan hmu a. Isua’n tlanna hna a thawh dân chu chang khat leka khâikhâwm a ni a.

Thil ngaihnawm zual êm êm chu sum leh pài chungchâng sawina tawngkam hmanga Isua hnathawh chanchin a sawi hi a ni. Ni e, Isua kha a haus a rêng alâwm. Hausa kan tihna erawh vâna lo chêng thin a nihna kha a ni (Joh. 17:5). A vân ropuina chu a hlíp a, lungngainaa khat he khawvêlah hian rethei tak anga lo kal a thlang ta a ni. A khawsak a harsa thei

êm êm a. Pathian nêna intluk ni mah se, “bâwih anga insiamin mihringte angin a lo piang a, amah leh amah a intiruak ta zâwk a” (Phil. 2:7, NASB). “Tichuan, mihring anga lo awmin, krawsa thi hial khawpin amah leh amah a lo intitlâwm ta a ni” (Phil. 2:8, ESV).

Isua khân amah nên chatuana kan chên ho theih nân a nun a lo hlân tawh a. A inhlannain a tum ber chu chhandamna mi chantîr a ni. Enkawltu nihna leh chanchin tha hril hna thawh hi thil kal dôn tlat a ni tih pawh kan sawi tawh kha. 2 Korinth 8–9 hian eng emaw bîk atâna hman tûr thawhlâwm khawn chungchâng min hrilh a; chu chu Isuaa inngat a ni tih pawh a sawi bawh. Tûn kârah hian Krista inhlanna beh chhana thawhlâwm thawhna nêna inzawmna nei thu pawimawh tak kan zir ho dâwn a ni.

Isua pian thu, a nun, a thihna leh a thawhlehma te kha ngun takin ngaihtuah la. Khâng zawng zawng kha he khawvêl piah lama beisei i neih theih nân i tâna a lo tih vek a ni tih i hrethiam em? I hrethiam a nih chuan engtin nge i lo chhân lêt ang?

THAWHTANNI

September 7

Thawhlâwm thawh chhan tûr

2 Korinth 8:1, 5 leh 2 Korinth 9:7, 9, 13, 15 chhiar la. Hêng châng hrang hrangte'n thu pawimawh tak an sawi theuh chu eng nge ni?

2 Korinth 8 leh 9 hi thil eng emaw pêk thu sawinain a luah khat a ni ber a: “Pathian khawngaihna chu. . . pêk an ni tawh”

(2 Kor. 8:1, ESV); “Anmahni ngei . . . an inpe” (2 Kor. 8:5, ESV); “Mi tinin . . . in thinlunga in tum ang zêlin pe theuh rawh u, Pathianin a lawm chu lâwm taka petute a ni si a” (2 Kor. 9:7, NIV); “Mi retheite hnênah a pe a” (2 Kor. 9:9, ESV); “Thawhlâwm thawh kawnga in thilphalna azârah Pathian an lo châwimâwi ang” (2 Kor. 9:13, ESV); “Pathian hnênah chuan a hlutzia sawi fiah zawh loh khawp thilpêk ropui min pêk avângin lâwmthu awm rawh se” (2 Kor. 9:15, ESV). Hetiang hian 2 Korinth 8 leh 9 hi thilpêk thu sawina tawngkam nêh bultan niin, chumi tawngkam vêk chuan khâr a ni a. Chu vângin, hêng bung hnihte hi rilrua thilpêk pêk duhna thinlung pu chungin kan chhiar thîn tûr a ni.

Thilpêk kan pêk thîn chhan tûr pali emaw a sawi a, chûngte chu:

Pathian khawngaihna kan chan achunga kan lâwm êm avângin (2 Kor. 8:1; 2 Kor. 9:14, 15). 2 Korinth 8–9 hi “Pathian khawngaihna” tih tawngkam nêh a intan a. Chumi hnu deuh lawkah pawh “kan Lalpa Isua Krista khawngaihna chu . . . in hre si a” tih thu a sawi leh bawk (2 Kor. 8:9, ESV). Hetah hian Pathian khawngaihna leh Krista khawngaihna chu thilpêk pêk kan chîn chhan tûr bulpui ber a ni tih hriattîr kan ni. Pathian chuan Krista min lo pêkna hmang khân kan tân thil tam tak a lo ti tawh a. A chhân lêtna atâna thilpêk kan pêk hian Pathian khawngaihna kan chang a ni tih kan lantîr thîn a ni.

“Khawngaihna” (Grik tawngin, charis) tih thumal pawh hi thilpêk pêk thu ang bawkin 2 Korinth 8–9-ah hian vawi eng emaw zât sawi lan a ni a. A tîr lama a lan bâkah a tâwp lamah pawh a lang leh bawk (2 Kor. 8:1; 2 Kor. 9:14, 15). He tawngkam hi kawh chi hrang hrang nei angin a hmang a, a sawi tum ber erawh mi dangte khawngaihna rilru min puttîru

leh lâwmthu sawi nachâng min hriattîrtu kan nuna Krista khawngaihna kan chan hi a ni.

Isua hniakhung zui châk avângin (2 Kor. 8:9). Isua chu hausa hle mah se mi rethei tak a lo ni ta a (heta “hausa” tih hian mihringa a lo chan hma, chatuan mi a nihna kha entîrin, “rethei” tih hian mihringa a lo channa kha a entîr bawk tih lo hria ila). Hetiang a lo nih theihna chhan hi pakhat chiaah a awm: a nihna zawng zawng leh a thil neih engkim a thlah thlâk vâng a ni a. Keini pawh hian, kan thawhlâwm thawhte hmangin mi dangte’n Krista an lo hriat theih nân kawng kan sial a lo ni.

Mi dangte hnêna Pathian malsâwmna kan dawn pêk ve châk avângin (2 Kor. 9:10, 11). Mi dangte hnêna tanpuina kan pêk theih chhan chu Pathian hnên ata malsâwmna kan lo dawn tawh vâng chauh a ni a. Ani chuan thilpêk kawnga thilphal tak kan nih theih nân malsâwmna hrang hrang min vûr thîn a ni.

Pathian leh mi dangte kan hmangaih avângin (2 Kor. 8:8, 24). Thilpêk pêk hi hmangaihna dik leh belh chian dâwl kan nei nge nei lo tih hriat theihna tehfung tha tak a ni a. Kan thilnungah hmangaihna a awm a ni tih tilangtu pawimawh ber a ni bawk.

Engtiang taka thilphal nge i nih le? Kraws êngah han inzâwt la, i pêk theih ang tâwk tûra tam i lo pe chhuak meuh em?

THAWHLEHNI

September 8

Ruahman lâwkna siamin

2 Korinth 9:7 chhiar la. He thu hian engtin nge thilpêk pêk chungchâng a lo sawi?

Pathianin khawvêl chhandam tûra thutlûkna a lo siam hi suala mihringte a tlûk hma daiha thleng tawh a ni a. Kan tâna thi tûra Krista lo kalna kha hmakhawsânga ruahmanna lo siam tawh pêng pakhat a ni (Thup. 13:8). Chutiang chu a nih avângin, mihringte suala lo tlu ta pawh khân Pathian chu a barakhaih hran lo rêng a. Isua hmanga amah rawn inpêk chu a lo tum sa rêng tawh zâwk a ni. 2 Korinth 8 leh 9-ah chuan thilpêk pe tûr pawh hian ruahmanna fel tak lo siam lâwk thin a tûl thu kan hmu a, chumi chu kawng hnihin a thlîr theih âwm e:

Pakhatnaah chuan, ruahmanna siam tûr chuan thutlûkna lo siam hmasak phawt a ngâi thîn. Paula chuan “mi tinin in thilnunga thutlûkna in lo siam tawh dân ang zêlin pe theuh rawh u” (2 Kor. 9:7, NIV) tiin a lo sawi a. Heti lâia “thutlûkna” (Mizo Bible-ah chuan “tum” tia lehlin a ni) tih hi Grik tawngah chuan proaireô a ni. He Grik thumal hi thumal pahnih belhbawmin a siam a ni a, pro hi “hmain” tihna emaw, “lo ti lâwk” tihna emaw niin, aireâ hi “thutlûkna siam” tihna atân a hman a ni. Tichuan, proaireâ chuan a hma daiha thutlûkna lo siam tawh tih a kâwk a. Tin, “mi tinin” tih tawngkam a hmang hian mi hrang hrangte’n an thawh zât chu a inang vek kher lo thei tih a entîr bawk. A sawi tum chu thilpêk tuma thutlûkna an siam dâwnin ngaihtuahna an sêng hmasa phawt thîn tûr a ni a. An pêk theih zât tûr nia an ngaih ang zêl chu an pe mai tûr a ni.

Pahnihnaah chuan, ruahmanna siam tûr chuan pêk theih zât tûr hriat hmasak a ngâi thîn. Paula chuan Makedonia rama mite khân an pêk theih tâwk zêl an pe tih a sawi a (2 Kor. 8:3, ESV). Chutianga ti ve tûr chuan Korinth khuua mite

pawh a fuih bawk. Ti tûra an lo intiam tawh mawhphurhna chu tlâk ngei tûrin a ngên a, sum leh pâi an neih ang ante hmanga an hmachhawp chu hlen chhuak ngei tûrin a chah a ni (2 Kor. 8:11). Hemi chungchâng a sawi tlângkawm nân hian, thilpêk chu “an neih loh pui ni lovin, an neih angzia zêla” pêk tûr a nih thu pawh a sawi bawk (2 Kor. 8:12). Bible hian sâwma pakhat atâna kan pêk zât tûr a sawi chian viau lâiin (chu chu hmun sâwma then hmun khata ni mai a), thawhlâwm kan thawh zât tûr erawh a sawi ve lêm lo. “Mi tinin ui chung a pe lovin, pêk loh theih loh anga ngâia pe hek lovin, in thinlunga thutlûkna in lo siam tawh dân ang zêlin pe theuh rawh u” (2 Kor. 9:7, NIV) a ti mai a. Tawngkam danga sawi chuan, mi tinin kan thawh chhuah atangin kan pêk zât tûr kan rêl fêl mai tûr a ni tihna a ni. Mi tin hian kan thawh chhuah leh kan neih atangin kan pêk zât tûr kan intuk ang a. Chutiang chu ruahman lâwkna nei lova tih theih a ni miah lo.

I hausa emaw, i rethei emaw—sâwma pakhat leh thâwhlâwmahte hian engtiang chiaha rinawm nge i nih le? I pêk thin âia tam kha i pe thei a ni tih i hre reng chung pawhin i pe tam phal chuang lo em? Pêk phal loh chhuanlam atâna i hmante chu eng nge ni?

NILAINI

September 9

Pêkna rilru

2 Korinth 8:1–5 chhiar la. Makedonia rama mite’n phal taka an thawhlâwm an thawh theih chhan hi eng nge ni ang?

Makedonia rama mite’n phal taka thilpêk an pêk chhan ni thei âwm hrang hrangte chu:

A hmasa berin, hlim tak chungin an thawh (2 Kor. 8:2). Paula chuan Makedonia rama mite hlimna nasa tak leh retheih bakberha an awmna chu thilphalnaah a lo chang ta hlauh zâwk niin a sawi a (2 Kor. 8:2, ESV). A hnuah pawh Pathian chuan hlim taka petu a lawm thu a sawi leh bawk (2 Kor. 9:7, NKJV). Hemi châng hi Thuthlung Thar pum puia “hlim tak” tia an lo lehlin Grik thumal a lo lanna awm chhun a ni nghe nghe a. A tlukpui thumal dang erawh chu hmun dangah pawh kan hmu nual thung: “Mite khawngaihtu chuan lâwm takin khawngaih rawh se” (Rom 12:8, ESV). Tin, he thumal nêna inlaichîn hnâi tak thumal eng eng emaw pawh Bible ni lo lehkhabu dang hrang hrangah hman a ni bawk a, chûngte pawh chuan lâwmna leh hlimna lam a kâwk vek. 2 Korinth 9:7-a rilru hlim tak pu chung a petu tih hi mahni duh thu rênga pe, uina nei miah lova pe tihna a ni.

Pahnihnaah chuan, phal takin an pe (2 Kor. 8:2). Paula hian Makedonia rama mite thilphalzia a sawi hmian rethei bakberh an nih thu a sawi hmasa phawt tih lo hria ila. “Thilphalna” (Grik tawngin, haplotêtos) tih thumal hi 2 Korinth 8-ah leh 9-ah te pawh hman a ni a. “Engkima thilphal tak in lo nih theih nân kawng tinrênga tihhauhsakin in awm ang” (2 Kor. 9:11, NIV) tia a sawi hian, a sawi tum tak chu mi dangte tanpuitu kan lo nih theih nân kan thil neihte hi Pathianin min lo pe a ni tihna a ni. A hnu deuhah pawh “thilpêk pêk kawnga in thilphalzia” tih thu a sawi leh bawk a (2 Kor. 9:13, ESV). Thilpêk pêk kawnga pawk tak nihna hi Krista chanchin tha lan chhuahtîrna kawng pawimawh tak a ni a tihna a ni âwm e.

Pathumnaah chuan, anmahni duh thu ngeiin an pe (2 Kor. 8:3). A awmzia chu tu ma tihluihna ni lovin, anmahni rilru puak chhuak ve rêngin an pe tihna a ni a. Retheih bakberh

tak ni ve tho chungá, an neih chuang liam pawh ni lo an pe hi an ngaihsânawm zual êm êm chhan pawh a ni bawk. He thu vêk hi Tita'n Korinth kohhran tlawh a duh chhan sawi nân pawh a hmang bawk a. Korinth khuaah hian ama duh thlan ngeiin a va kal a ni (2 Kor. 8:17).

Palinaah chuan, mi dangte hnêna tanpuina pêk theih chu hamthatna nia an ngaih avângin an pe (2 Kor. 8:4). Hetiang rilru an pu a ni tih kan hriat theih chhan chu anmahni zâwkin thawhlâwm thawh an ngên hi a ni a. “He rawngbâwlnaa tel ve hi hamthatnaah ngâiin, an thilpêkte chu dawng tûrin nasa takin min ngên zâwk a ni” (2 Kor. 8:4, NIV).

A tâwp berah chuan, tanpuina pêk chu Pathian hnêna inhlanna pumhlûm niah ngâiin an pe (2 Kor. 8:5). Paula chuan, “Lalpa hnênah an inhlân hmasa phawt a, tichuan, Pathian duhzâwng angin keimahni hnênah pawh an inhlân ve leh ta a ni” (2 Kor. 8:5, ESV) tiin a sawi a. Lalpa hnêna inhlanna chuan mi dangte tâna inhlân duhna thinlung min neihtîr thîn rêng a ni. Makedonia rama mite hian an rawngbâwlna chu sum leh pâia tanpuina pêkah duh tâwk mai lovin, anmahni nun hial pawh hlan an huam a. A awmzia chu, thilpêk pêk leh mi thilphal nih hi sum leh pâi theh chhuah kawngah chauh a ni chuang lo tihna a ni.

NINGANI

September 10

Inpumkhatna

Judai rama ringtu rethei tak tak awmte tanpuina thilpêk thawh khâwm tûra Paula'n Korinth kohhran member-te a ngen thu kan sawi tawh a. Chumi a tih chhan pakhat chu inpumkhatna rilru an lo put phah a beisei vâng a ni. Chanchin tha hrilh hna thawhna kawngah hian tel ve se, tha thawh ve se a duh a. Jentail-te lâwi khâwmna kohhrante pawh Jerusalema Juda ringtute ang bawkin Pathian chhûngte an ni

ve tho tih lantîr a duh bawk. A awmzia chu, hêng mi, tân hmaa anmahni lo dodâl thîntute kha tânah chuan Pathian Thuthlung Thar neitu an nihpuite an lo ni ta tihna a ni a. Kristian chhûngkaw pum pui, Judate leh Jentail-te chu chhuan lo awm leh zêl tûrte hnênah pawh finfiahna ropui tak a lo nih theih nân inpumkhatin awm se a duh êm êm a ni.

Thilpêk lâk khâwm hna thawk tûr hian Tita leh mi dang pahnih ruat an ni a. Pathian chuan Tita thinlungah hian thahnemngaihna leh Judai rama ringtu rethei te te-te hmangaihna a dah a (2 Kor. 8:16). Ani bâkah hian kohhranho kal tlangin Pathian chuan mi dang pahnih a thlang tel bawk (2 Kor. 8:18–23). Hêng mi pathumte hi “kohhranho tirhkoh, Krista ropuina” tia sawi an ni (2 Kor. 8:23, NKJV). “Krista ropuina” a tih hian hêng ringtu pahnihte hi emaw, anmahni tîrtu kohhrano zâwk emaw a kâwk thei ve ve a. A eng zâwk zâwk pawh chu lo ni se, thilpêk pêk hi kohhran Lu Krista laka an/kan rinawmzia kan lantîrna kawng pawimawh tak a ni (Eph. 4:15).

2 Korinth 8–9 hian thawhlâwmte chu kohhran kal tlanga Pathian mi thlante hnênah pêk tûr a ni tih min kawhhmuh a. Hêng tawngkam a hman hrang hrang: “kohhranho zawng zawng” (2 Kor. 8:18, NKJV) tih te, “kohhranhote’n an thlan” (2 Kor. 8:19, NKJV) tih te leh, “kohhranhote tirhkoh” (2 Kor. 8:23, NKJV) tih te hian chumi a nihzia chu a rawn a nemnghet bawk. Chu vâng chuan, “Kohhranho hmaah in hmangaihna lo lantîr rawh” tih thu a hrilh hi thil âwm tak a ni rêng a. Chutia an tih chuan kohhranho pawhin chhuan tlâk rêng an nihzia an lo hre thei dâwn a ni (2 Kor. 8:24, ESV).

Pathianin leia a hmanrua ni tûra a lo ruat kohhran hnêna thawhlâwm thawh hian kohhranho zîngah inpumkhatna a

thlen thîn a, chu bâkah, thawhlâwm thawh hi an zînga inpumkhatna lo awm tawh sain rah a chhuah pawh a ni bawk (2 Kor. 8:13, 14). Sum leh pâi hi mi tipumkhattu ropui tak a ni thei a. Chutih rualin, Pathian ropuina tûr ngawt kan ngaihtuah a nih loh erawh chuan inthurual lohna thlentu pawh a ni zâwk daih thei a ni.

Engtiangin nge Rom 15:26, 27 hian Paula'n kohhranhote inpumkhatna a ngaih pawimawhzia a tihlan?

Paula hian thawhlâwm thawh leh a khawn khâwm hna thawh chu rawngbâwlina, khawngaihna thiltih, malsâwmna, chibai bûkna leh inpâwl hona niin a sawi a. Hêng zawng zawng hi thawhlâwm atanga lo chhuak vek a ni em? Ngun takin ngaihtuah ang che.

Kan member-puite hnênah leh ram danga chanchin tha hril hna thawhna atâna thawhlâwm thawh hian engtiangin nge khawvêl puma kan kohhranah inpumkhatna a thlentîr thin?

ZIRTAWPNI

September 11

Zir belhna: Ellen G. White-i lehkhabu, Tirhkohte Thiltih bung 12, “Kohhran Thilphal” (phêk 335–345) chhiar ang che.

“Krista hmangaihna a luah khah thinsung neitute chuan a tih dân ang kha an ti ve ang a, ani chu a retheihna avânga kan lo hausak theih nân keimahni avângin a lo rethei ta a nih kha. Sum leh pâi te, hun leh mi dangte hneh theihna bâkah, Pathian hnên ata thil pêk dang an dawn zawng zawngte chu

chanchin tha hril hna tihhmasâwn zêlna atân chauh hman an duh ang. Chutiang chu kohhran hmasate pawh khân an lo ti tawh a; tûnlâi kohhranah pawh hian Thlarau Thianghlim hnathawh azârah member-te chuan khawvêl thilte an duhna an kalsan a, an mihringpuite'n chanchin tha an lo hriat ve theih nâna an sum leh pâite an thawh phal hunah an thutak puan chuan a lo ngâithlatute thinlungah nasa takin hna a thawk dâwn a ni.”—Ellen G. White, *Tirhkohte Thiltih*, p. 71.

“Lalpa chuan kan thawhlâwmte hi a mamawh hran rêng rêng lo va. Kan thilpêkte hmang hian amah chu kan tihausa thei hek lo. Sam ziaktu pawhin, ‘Thil zawng zawng hi i hnên atanga lo chhuak a ni a, i ta chu kan rawn pe leh mai che a ni si a’ tiin a lo sawi a nih kha. Chutih rualin, Pathian chuan kan chungah zahngaihna a lo lantîrte chu kan ngâihlu a ni tih kan tihlan nân mahni inphat meuha mi dangte hnêna tanpuina kan hlan erawh min phalsak a. Hei hi Pathian chungah kan lâwmna leh amah kan hmangaihzia kan tihlan theihna kawng awm chhun niin, chu lo kawng dang min siamsak lo.”—Ellen G. White, *Enkawltute Tâna Thurâwna*, pp. 18, 19.

“Pathianin mihringte hnêna thilpêk a pêk ropuizia, chumi tih chu nuam a tih êm êm dân hi a mak zâwk ngawt mai! A khûm zo awm ngâi lo tûr thilphalna rilru nên a pe a, chu pawh hel hmang mihring fate a chhandam theih nân leh a thiltum an lo hmuha, a hmangaihna an lo hriatthiam phah theih nâna tih a la ni zui bawk. I thilpêkte leh i thawhlâwmte hmang khân ‘amah chu tu pawh a ring apiang an boral loha, chatuana nunna an lo neih zâwk theih nâna’ a Fapa mal neih chhun min lo petu tân chuan engmah ui i nei lo a ni tih i tilang ve dâwn lo’ m ni?”—Ellen G. White, in *The Advent Review and Sabbath Herald*, May 15, 1900.

Sawi ho tûrte:

1. 2 Korinth 8:9 thu hi ngun lehzualin han ngaihtuahleh la. Enkawltu nih chungchângah hian enga ti nge Isua tih dân hi kan entawn ber tûr a nih?
2. Johana 3:16 thu hian vâna chêngte lawm zâwng chumi dangte hnêna tanpuina pêk a ni tih min hriattîr a. Johana 15:13; Ephesi 5:2, 25; Galatia 2:19, 20; leh 1 Johana 3:16 te hi chhiar la. Hêng chângte leh Johana 3:16 thu hian eng nge inanna an neih a, hêng chângte atang hian eng zirlâi nge zir chhuah theih kan neih bawk?
3. Korinth 8–9 i chhiar atanga thilpêk pêk atanga hlâwknaawm thei i hriat chhuahte chu eng nge ni?
4. Thawhlâwm thawh bâka Isua'n mahni inphata thil atih dang eng engte nge entawn tûr awm?

Zirlâi 12

September 12-18

Zirtîrtu Derte Hmachhawnin



SABBATH CHAWHNU

Chhiar tûrte: 2 Kor. 10:1–17; Jer. 9:24; 2 Kor. 11:1–15, 22–28; 2 Kor. 12:20, 21; 2 Kor. 13:5.

Châng vawn: Keini inrâlthuminate chu tisaa mi a ni si lo va, kulhpui nghet takte thiatna tûra Pathian zârah thil ti thei tak a ni zâwk” (2 Korinth 10:4).

Paula hian harsatna chin fel tûr a la ngah tâwk lo emaw teh chêk ni, harsatna chin fel ngâi tak dang pakhat a rawn chhuak leh a, chu chu zirtîrtu derte chungchâng a ni tlat mai. Hêng mite hian amah mai bâk, a hnathawh leh a rawngbâwlina hrim hrim pawh an dodâl tlat leh ta nghâl a. Chu mai a ni lo, an dâwt thu zirtîr chu ring tûrin kohhran member eng emaw zât an lo thlêm thlu hman tawh nghe nghe. Paula chuan he harsatna ching fel tûra a beihna hi thlarau lama indona niin a sawi a.

A sawi uar mah mah a ni em? Uar hauh lo. Hêng mite'n an dodâl hi amah ni lovin, Krista zâwk a ni tih a hre Chiang hle a. Ani hi chu mahni thu duh tak, a hnuai a mite a thunun theih nâna a thiltihtheihna leh thuneihnate pawh hmang mai thîn ang chi hruaitu a ni ve lo. A hril tûra Pathianin a pêk thuchah hi mite nunna emaw, thihna emaw thlen thei a ni a, chu thuchah an lo dawnawn dân chuan chatuana an chan tûr a hril dân a ni tih a hre Chiang hle. Tin, chu hna thawk tûra tîrtu chu Pathian a ni tih pawh a hre bawk a, "Pathian duh zâwng ang taka Krista Isua tirhkoh ni tûra koh Paula" tiin a insawi deuh kher thîn (1 Kor. 1:1).

Zirtîrna dik lo zirtîr an lo awma kohhranin a tih tûr chu hmangaihna nêh, mahse Pathian Lehkha thu beh chhan tlat chung sia hmachhawn a ni a. Chanchin tha thuchah hi, mihringte hnêna chatuan nunna chan beiseina pêk a nih theih nân humhalh leh vawn thianglim tlat a tûl thîn rêng a ni.

SUNDAY

September 13

Thlarau lam indona

2 Korinth 10:1–11 chhiar la. Paula'n Korinth khuaa mite a dânrna kawnga a inngaihlâwmna hi a chak lohnaa lo ngaihsak mai tâwk an awm thîn a. Mahse, he lâi thua a tawngkam hmante hian engtiangin nge Korinth kohhran member-te tibuitu zirtîrtu derte a hmachhawn dânah khân a huaisenzia a tihlan?

2 Korinth 10 bultan nâna a tawngkam hman hi a mi mal thil angreng khawp mai: "Tûnah kei Paula hian mi mal takin

ka ngên tak meuh meuh a che u” (2 Kor. 10:1, HCSB) a ti a. He a tawngkam hman hian kohhrana kua rawn hreuh mêk zirtirtu derte chu a lo ngaimawh êm êm a ni tih a tilang. 2 Korinth 10:1a a tawngkam hman hian amah dodâltute’n râlkhat atanga lehkha a thawn lâi chuan huaisen êm êm, hmâichhan ngeia han inchhân râlah erawh chuan dâwizep leh êm êm bawk si nia an puhna kha mei nei deuh takin a chhâng lêt a (2 Kor. 10:10, 11). A chak lohna nia lang hi zâwldawhna thiltitheï tak leh Krista zâidamna ang kha a ni zâwk tih a hriattîr ve ta ngat a ni.

Zirtirtu derte chu huaisen tak leh mahni inrintâwkna nên, Krista zâidamna ang kha nei chung bawk sia hmachhawn tûr a ni a (2 Kor. 10:1). Isua khân tum khat chu, “Thuhnuairawlh leh rilrua inngâitlâwm tak ka nih hi” (Mat. 11:29) tiin a sawi ve tho mai. Amaherawhchu, Pathian biak ina pawisa thlengtute kha huaisen taka hmachhawnin, an pawisa thlengna dawhkânte chu a nam thlûksak a, “rûkruho” tiin a hau hrep mai a nih kha (Mat. 21:12, 13). Tin, Pharisaite pawh hmâichhan ngeiah chapchârin, mi vervêkho tiin a ko phiar phiar mai a, thlânlung hnawih vâ mai mai ang lek chauh a nih thu pawh a hrilh bawk (Mat. 23:23–27). Isua ang khân, Paula pawh hian thlarau lam indona bei mêk kan ni tih a hria a; chu vâng chuan, Pathian râltuam famkima inthuam tûrin thu min râwn rêng a ni (Eph. 6:12–17).

Paula 2 Korinth 10-a tawngkam a hman hi sipaihovin an hman thin tawngkama ni a, hetiang tawngkam a hman chhan chu boral mai hlauhawm dinhmunah kan ding nia a hriat vâng a ni (2 Kor. 10:3–6). He indona hi mihring inbeihna mai a ni lo va, Krista hnêna mi tam tak hruai thlen an nih theihna tûra Pathian indona a ni zâwk. Chutiang chu a nih avângin

hnialkhân dik lo leh ngaihdân ropui tak takte chu Pathian Thu behchhana hmachhawn leh chhân thlâk vek a tûl a. Chutichuan, ngaihtuahna tinrêng hi Krista thu âwih salah hruai an lo ni thei dâwn a ni (2 Kor. 10:5).

He thlarau lam indonaah hian Paula hi Krista thuneihna chantîr a ni a. Amaherawhchu, he thuneihna hi mite tihboral nân ni lovin, mite siam thatna atân zâwk a hmang ang (2 Kor. 10:8). Thlarau lama hruaitute tân hian Pathian thuneihnaa thil ti nia inhhâl mai a awl thîn hle a. Hetih lâi hian, an thuneihna chu Krista'n a pêk a ni tih hriain, amah Krista ang khân zâwldawh tak leh rilrua inngâitlâwm tak chungin thil an ti thîn tûr a ni. Paula'n Krista'n a hnênah thuneihna a hlân nia sawi chhan hi Korinth khuaa ringtu awmte'n zirtîrtu derte thu leh hla an lo bengkhawn riau nia a hriat vâng a ni a. Chu chu an tâwpsan thuai a nih loh chuan Krista an la phatsan nge nge dâwn tih a hmu tlang vek bawk.

Zirtîrtu derte kan hmachhawn hunah engtin nge zâwidawh tak, huaisen êm êm bawk si kan nih theih ang? Enga ti nge chumi kan nih kawp chu a pawimawh?

THAWHTANNI

September 14

Lalpa chauh chhuang

Nimin lamah khân Paula leh a rawngbâwlpuite'n an rawngbâwlna kha thlarau lam indona nia an ngaih thu leh, chu indonaah chuan Pathian râltuamte an hman thu an sawi dân kan lo hmu tawh a nih kha. Wawiinah chuan zirtîrtu derte'n mihringte tih dân anga thil an tih thin thu kan en ho ve leh thung dâwn a. An thiam thilte an chhuanzia pawh kan hmu bawk ang. Chutih lâiin, Paula hi chuan Lalpa chiah a

chhuang thîn a. “A chhuang apiangin Lalpa chu chhuang rawh se” (2 Kor. 10:17) tiin a sawi hial.

2 Korinth 10:13–17 chhiar la. Rawngbâwltute zînga inelna rilru awm hian engtiangin nge chanchin tha hril kawngah harsatna a siam thin?

Paula’n mahni infakna tawngkam a hmang ve khauh hian hmân ata tawh mi tam tak a tihrilhai deuh hlek thîn a. Nimahsela, hmânlâi khawvêlah khân mahni han infak vêl hi thil pângngâi taka ngaih niin, an thu sawi lo ngâithlatute tâna tawngkam huathlala an chhâk chhuah loh nân erawh an fimkhur thîn hle thung. An khawtlâng nun khân pawm theih chin leh pawm theih loh chin a nei vek a, chûngte chu Paula hian a hriat chian bâkah, a zâwm tha hle bawk. Chu bâkah, amah a infak dân leh zirtîrtu derte an infak dân kha a inang lo hle tih Chiang takin a sawi bawk a. Ani chhuan chu amah ni lovin, Lalpa zâwk a ni (2 Kor. 10:17). He thu hi Thuthlung Hlui atanga a lâk chhuah a ni nghe nghe a: “A chhuang apiang erawh chuan hei hi chhuang rawh se, kei LALPA hi ngilneihna te, rêldikna te, felna leia hmang thîntu chu ka ni tih mi hriat a, a hriatthiamna chu” (Jer. 9:24). Thil eng pawh ti ıla, kan thil tih chhan ber ni zêl tûr chu Krista—Krista hmangaihna, dikna leh felna a ni tih lantîr a tum a ni.

Tawngkam dangin sawi ta ıla, Paula’n a chhuan hi chu Kristaa Pathianin thil a lo hlen chhuah tâkte kha a ni a. Chu vângin, a chhuan hi Bible thu nêna inrem leh mi dangte tân pawha huatthlala ni miah lo tûr a ni. Chutih lâiin, amah

dodâltute erawh hi chu mi dangte nêñ inkhâikhin ta rêng rênga thil ti thîn niin, inerna rilru an pu deuh rân thîn bawk a. Paula chuan hetiang hi thil âthlâk tak niin a ngâi (2 Kor. 10:12).

2 Korinth 10:14–16-ah hian a rawngbâwlnain a tinzâwn ber chu Korinth khuaah leh hmun hrang hranga chanchin tha hril a ni tih a sawi a. Isua a hmangaihna chuan Krista thihna leh thawhlehna azâra kan lo chan tâk chhandamna chanchin tha hi sawi lo thei lovah a siam a ni.

Korinth khuaa awm zirtîrtu der, anmahni infak vak vak thînte ang lo takin Paula hi chu Pathianin a fak leh a rawngbâwlina pawh a pawmsak thlap a ni a (2 Kor. 10:12, 18). “Pathian duh zâwng anga Isua Krista tirhkoh ni tûra koh” (1 Kor. 1:1, NKJV) niin, he kohna a dawnah hian a thih ni thlengin a rinawm tluan ta parh bawk (2 Tim. 4:7).

2 Korinth 10:12–18 hi chhiar leh la. Kohhran hruaitute mai bâkah, member-te pawh hian engtin nge inelna rilru kan put loh nân kan lo invên ang? Thil pawimawh ni lêm lo lo buaipui chiam mai hi enga ti nge thil awl tak a nih thin?

THAWHLEHNI
Zirtîrtu derte chu

September 15

Thuthlung Thar lehkhabu hrang hrangah hian Kristiante zîngah ngei pawh zirtîrtu derte an awm theih thu leh, chûng mite lakah chuan fimkhur a tûl thu pawh kan hmu hnem angreng khawp mai. Isua ngei pawhin hemi chungchâng hi a zirtîrte hnênah khân a lo sawi a (Mat. 7:15–20). Chutiangan, tirhkohte pawh khân ngaihven ngun hle tûrin min chah lawm lawm bawk (Gal. 1:6–9, 1 Tim. 6:3–5, 2 Pet. 2:1–3).

2 Korinth 11:1–15 chhiar la. Hêng zirtîrtu derte nêna harsatna an neihte chu engtin nge a sawi chhuah?

Paula hian zirtîrtu derte'n a rûka an tih thin chu mite hriat theih tûrin a sawi chhuak a. Chutih rual chuan, ama rawngbâwlina erawh a pawimawh bera Krista dahna a ni tih pawh a hriattîr nghâl bawk. Korinth khuaa kohhranho hi mo nêna tehkhinin, amah chu an pa, Krista hnêna mo (chu chu kohhranho) petu tûr niin a intehkhin bawk a (2 Kor. 11:2). Hetianga a tehkhin chhan hi anmahni a hmangaih êm vâng a ni (2 Kor. 11:11). Anmahni chhawmdâwla awm thei hi a ni reng a; mahse, an tân phurrit niha, anmahni tihhautak chu a duh miah lo thung (2 Kor. 11:7–12).

Hetih lâi hian, “tirhkoh challeng leh hmingthang ber berte” (zirtîrtu derte a sawina a ni maithei) erawh chu Evi bumtu rûl nên khân a tehkhin a (2 Kor. 11:3). Eden huana Evi bumtu Setana ang khân Korinth khuaa zirtîrtu der awmte pawh hi mi bum chîng leh dik lo taka thil ti thîn niin a sawi (2 Kor. 11:3, 4). Hêng zirtîrtu derte hian Korinth khuaa ringtu awmte chu Krista hnên ata an hruai bo daih mai a hlau hle a ni.

Hêng kohhrana rawn inzep lût luite hian Paula'n a hril ang ni lo thu dang an hril a—mite hnênah Isua dang leh chanchin tha dang an zirtîr thîn (2 Kor. 11:4). Hei hian Isua chanchin hriltu nazawng hi Pathianin a tirh, Pathianin a hmante an ni kher chuang lo thei tih a tilang Chiang hle a. Hemi chungchângah hian Isua ngei pawh khân he thu hi a lo sawi a nih kha: “‘Lalpa, Lalpa’ mi ti nazawng chu vânrâm an lût

lo vang a; ka Pa vâna mi duhzâwnng titute erawh chu an lût ang?” (Mat. 7:21) tiin. Galatia 1:6–9-ah chuan chanchin tha dang hriltu chuan ama chungah ânchhia a chhêk khâwl thu a lo sawi a; nimahsela, vânduaithlâk takin, Korinth khuaa kohhran member thenkhat hi chuan chutiang chanchin tha dang hriltute chu an lo ngaithei tlat mai si a ni.

Paula hian zirtîrtu derte nihna pho langin, chutiang mite chu “tirhkoh der, hnathawktu ni ve si, mahse mi bum hmang tak, Krista tirhkoha lo insiam chawp ve ngawtte” an nih thu a sawi a (2 Kor. 11:13, NKJV). Hêng mite hian êng tirhkoha Setana a insiam chawp ang chiah khân Krista tirhkohah insiam chawpin, Setana rawngbâwltu ni reng si kha felnaa rawngbâwltuah an lo inchhâl ve ringawt baw (2 Kor. 11:14, 15, ESV). An va runthlâk tak êm! Krista rawngbâwltu nia inchhâl siin, Setana tân hna an lo thawk reng zâwk a. “An tâwpna chu a thiltihte ang zêl a ni ang” tiin thu tlâng a kâwm ta nghe nghe a ni (2 Kor. 11:15, NKJV).

Paula’n kohhran chhunga zirtîrna dik lovin kua a hreuh palh a hlauhzia hi hria ila. Hei hian kan hnênah pawh eng vaukhâna thu nge min pêk le?

NILAINI

September 16

Chanchin tha avânga hrehawm a tawrhte

Setana tirhkohte tia zirtîrtu derte a sawi hnu hian, Korinth khuaa ringtu awmte’n zirtîrtu derte thu sawi lo bengkhawn chu thil âthlâk tak a ni tih an lo hriat theih nân mi â-te tih âwm tâwk nia ngaih chu tiin a han infak ve deuh ta deuh hlak a (2 Kor. 11:16–21). Zirtîrtu derte mai mai pawh an ngâisâng a nih chuan ani Paula phei hi chuan ngaihsân lehzuall a phu hle tûr a ni ang. Chanchin tha avânga hrehawm a tawrh

zawhzâite pawh hian Krista rawngbâwlto rinawm tak a nihzia a tilang chiang hle (2 Kor. 11:22, 23).

2 Korinth 11:22–28 chhiar la. Heta Paula'n a sawi hi eng nge ni?

Paula hi zirtîrtu derte ang bawka Hebrai mi, Abrahamata thlah ve tho (2 Kor. 11:22) ni mah se, Krista tâna rawng a bâwl dânah erawh anni tluk phâk rual a ni lo (2 Kor. 11:23). “Krista rawngbâwltute an ni maw?” tiin zawhna a han siam a. Chu zawhna chu ama'n chhângin, “[Anmahni âiin] ka ni zâwk mah” a ti. Anni âiin a thawk rim zâwk hle a; anni âiin tân inah a awm ngun zâwk hle a; tin, anni âiin vuak a tuar tam zâwk hle bawk.

Hêngte chauh hi a thil tawrh a la ni lo leh ta nghâl a. Hrehawm chi hrang hrang a tawrh zîngah hian tum nga ngawt mai hruihruala vawî sawmthum leh pakua vuak (2 Kor. 11:24) te, tianga vuak te, lunga den te, lawng chhiatna tawh te, zan khat leh ni khat chhûng tuifinriata awm (2 Kor. 11:25) te, zin kualna lama thil hlauhawm tak tak tawn te, lua thil hlauhawm tawn te, suamhmangte mai bâkah, ama chipuite ngei laka hlauhawm tawn te, Jentail-te laka hlauhawm tawh te, khawpuia hlauhawm a tawh te, ram palailênga hlauhawm tawh te, tuipuia hlauhawm tawh te, ringtu derte lak hlauhawm tawh (2 Kor. 11:26) te, thawh hahna leh thawh rimna te, zâna mutmu pawh tuah hleih theih loh tum te, riltâm, tuihâl, ei tûr tlâkchham, khawsik leh saruaka awm te pawh a tel (2 Kor. 11:27). Hêngte hi a la

hrehawm tâwk lo emaw ni dâwn tehrêng ni, kohhranho a ngaihtuahna khân a delh rit êm êm reng bawk a, chu chuan rilru hahdam tak pawhin a awmtîr thei thîn lo (2 Kor. 11:28).

Hetiàng zozâi hi chu Krista rawngbâwltu dik takte chauhin a tuar peih dâwn a. A hrehawm tawrhthe hi uanpui duh ni ta se, sawi tûr a ngah ngawt ang le. Amaherawhchu, a thu dawt leh chiahah hian a chhuan chu Krista tâna thil a tihte ni lovin, ama tâna Krista'n a lo tihte zâwk a ni tih a sawi a. Pathian thiltihtheihna chu mihringte chak lohnaah hian Chiang takin târ lan a ni thîn tih a hre Chiang hle (2 Kor. 12:9, 10). Khatia Pathianin a tisaa hlîng a lo dah khân (2 Kor. 12:7) hlawhtlinna a chante a uanpuina tûr lakah a vêng reng a lo ni zâwk a. Kha khân inngâitlâwm takin a awmtîr a, a chak lohna a hriattîr a, Pathian thiltihtheihnaa inngahâtîrin, Pathian khawngaihna leh lainatna dawng nasa deuh deuh thei tûrin a lo buatsaih reng a lo ni.

Chanchin tha avângin hrehawm i lo tuar ve tawh em? Chu i hrehawm tawrh atang chuan eng thil nge i zir chhuah? Paula'n a hrehawm tawrhthe a dawnsawn dân hian i hrehawm tawrhthe i dawnsawn dân tûrah engtin nge a tanpui theih ang che?

NINGANI

September 17

Sim lote hnêna ngenna

2 Korinth 12:14–13:10-ah hian Paula'n a tum thumna atâna anmahni tlawh leh a tum thu a hrih tih kan hmu a (2 Kor. 12:14, 2 Kor. 13:1). Zirtîrtu derte âiin a hnuaihngung bîk chuang lo tih pawh Chiang taka lo sawi tawhin, tûnah chuan an hnêna va zin leh a, kohhran member-te zînga an thil sual tih sim lote din thar leh tûrin a inring tâwk ta hle mai. Dik

taka sawi chuan, chumi ti tûra zin tum pawh chu a ni rêng bawk a. Paula'n thil a tih leh a sawite rêng rêng hi kohhran siam thatna tûr a ni zêl thîn (2 Kor. 12:19).

2 Korinth 12:20, 21 chhiar la. Korinth kohhran thlarau lam dinhmun tiderthâwng thei sualte chu eng nge ni?

2 Korinth 12:20, 21-a soal chi hrang hrang a sawite hi Paula lehkhathawn danga soal kan hmuhte nêh pawh a inang hlawm hle mai (Rom 1:29–31, Gal. 5:19–21). A hmasa pahnihte hi 1 Korinth 3:3-ah pawh a lo lang tawh a, Korinth kohhran membrete zîngah inîtsîkna leh inhnialna a awm thin thu a sawi a nih kha. A wawi thumna atâna a va tlawh leh pawh hian thil a lo la danglam vak chuan loh a hlau ru angreng hle a. “Ka lo kal hunah hmuh che u ka duh dân angin ka rawn hmuh loh che u ka hlau a. Chutiang bawkin, kei pawh hi hmuh min duh angin min lo hmu lo mai ang tih ka hlau êm êm bawk a ni” (2 Kor. 12:20, ESV) a ti. A awmzia chu, an hnêna a va kal hunah hian “Krista zâidamna leh nunnêmna nêh” (2 Kor. 10:1) a zilh dâwn lo va, thu âwih lohna zawng zawng chu hrem zêl tûrin a inpeih sa reng zâwk tihna a ni (2 Kor. 10:6, ESV).

A ngaihawh ber mai chu kohhran member-te zînga thil bawlhhlawh tak tak titute, dik lo taka mipat-hmeichhiatna hmangtute leh mi hur te kha niin, chûng mite chuan an soal an sim loh mawlh a hlau a (2 Kor. 12:21, ESV). Hêng ang suahsualnate hi kohhrana inthen hranna thlen thîntu pawh a ni rêng thîn.

Paula rilru luahtu dang leh chu thil sual titute siam that nâna kohhran inthununna chelek dân tûr chungchâng a ni (2 Kor. 13:1–4). Chak lohna hi sual kawng zawh pahna atâna chhuanlamah hman theih a ni lo va. Hnehna nun nei duhtute tân chuan thiltihtheihna a awm reng zâwk a ni (2 Kor. 13:4). Korinth kohhran member thenkhatte'n dik lo taka mipathmeichhiatna an lo hmang thîn pawh hi an nuna Pathian thiltihtheihna a awm tak tak lohzia tilangtu mai a ni a. An sualte chu sim a, thuâwihna kawnga hruaitu tûr thiltihtheihna chu lo chang ve tûrin a duhsak êm êm a ni. Anmahni zilh leh, an chung a thununna lek hi a thil châk zâwng a ni rêng rêng lo va. “Thil sual rêng rêng in tih loh a, . . . thil dik leh mâwi in tih zâwk theih nân Pathian hnênah kan dîl thîn a. . . . Kan dîl ber chu ngâi in lo awh leh a ni” (2 Kor. 13:7–9, ESV) tiin a sawi. Tawngtâi thu chham mâwi tak a va ni êm! Rinnaah chuan an awm em tih an hriat theih nân anmahni inen fiah fo tûrin a chah bawk.

2 Korinth 13:5 chhiar la. Rinnaa awm tih chu eng nge ni a awmzia? Rinnaah chuan i awm a ni tih engtin nge in hriat theih ang?

ZIRTAWPNI

September 18

Zir belhna: Ellen G. White-i'n The Advent Review and Sabbath Herald , September 30, 1873-a thu a ziah, “The Laodicean Church,” (p. 125) kha chhiar ang che.

“Lalpa chuan a mite hi hun kal tawha thil sual an tihte leh pawh an lo khawihte ang kha an tih nawn loh nân a vêng tlat a ni. Zirtîrtu der, zirtîrna dik lo theh darhtu leh nun dân thianghlim lo tak tak chîng chhuaktu tam tak an lo chhuak tawh thîn a. Chûng mite chuan a rûk thei ang ber leh inthup

thiam takin thlante meuh pawh a theih chuan bum thlûk vek an tum thîn.”—Ellen G. White, in *The Advent Review and Sabbath Herald*, January 7, 1904.

“Lalpa chuan kan ngaihdânte hi rinnaah kan awm nge awm lo tih kan lo hriat a, hrilhlâwkna thu nungte chu kan lo chik tak meuh thîn em tih a lan theih nân fiah thîn tûrin min duh a. Nimahsela, mi tam tak, thutak ring nia inçhâlthe chuan inthlahdah taka awmin, ‘Ka hausa a, sum leh pâi ka nei tam deuh deuh a, engmah mamawh ka nei lo’ an ti thîn.”—Ellen G. White, *Counsels to Writers and Editors*, p. 36.

“Mi tam tak chuan, chiang taka thu dik hriattîr an ni chung pawhin thu dik lo zâwk an lâwm tlat thîn a; an ngaihdân chu a dik a ni tih nemngheh nân Pathian thu hi anmahni zirtîrna hmanga teh lovin, an zirtîrna chu Pathian thu hmangin fiah zêl zâwk ta se chuan thimah awmin zirtîrna dik lo tak tak an pawm hauh lo vang maw le. Mi tam tak chuan Pathian Lehkha thute hi anmahni ngaihdân nêna inrem tûrin an hrilhfiah ta thîn bawk a, chutianga ti chuan anmahni an inbum bâkah, dik lo taka Pathian thu hrilhfiahin mi dangte pawh an bum thîn bawk. Pathian thu kan zir hian thînlunga inngaihtlâwmna kan nei tûr a ni a. Mahni hmasialna te, mi la hmuh chhuah ngâi loh thil thar hmu chhuaktu nih châkna te chu kan dah bo daih tûr a ni. Tûn hma atanga ngaihdân kan lo vawn ngheh tlat thinte chu dik lo thei lo niah kan ngâi tûr a ni hek lo.”—Ellen G. White, *Counsels to Writers and Editors*, pp. 36, 37.

Sawi ho tûrte:

1. 2 Korinth 10:1–6 chhiar leh la. Pathian thutak tanathlarau lam “indonate” hmachhawn dân tûr a sawi chu

eng nge ni? Chûngte chu engtin nge keimahni thlarau lam indonaah pawh kan lo hman tangkâi ve theih ang?

2. Bible hian tâwpna a lo thlen hmain zirtîrtu der tamtakte'n thutak atanga mite hruai bo an tum tûr thu a sawi a. In kohhran khân in kohhrana lâwi ve tho zirtîrtu derte'n kohhran member-te an hmin mai loh nân eng nge tih theih in neih? Enga ti nge chu chu kohhran rawngbâwlina hlen chhuahna atân thil tûl tak a nih?

3. Paula'n hrehawm chi hrang hrang a tawrhte (2 Kor. 11:16–33) sawi chhuah tûl a tih chhan hi eng nge ni ang? Tin, “Lalpa chhuang” tih hi eng nge ni a awmzia?

4. Kohhran member-te tân hian eng a ti nge rinnaah anawm nge awm lo tih infiah fo a pawimawh (2 Kor. 13:5)? Chu chuan eng nge ni rah tha a chhuah?

Zirlâi 13

September 19–25

Khawngaihna, Hmangaihna leh Inpâwl Hona



SABBATH CHAWHNU

Chhiar tûrte: 2 Kor. 8:9; Rom 16:20; 1 Joh. 4:8–11; 2 Kor. 13:11; Phil. 2:1, 2; Gal. 4:4–6.

Châng vawn: “Lalpa Isua Krista khawngaihna te, Pathian hmangaihna te, Thlarau Thianghlim pâwlna te chu in zaa hnênah awm rawh se” (2 Korinth 13:14).

Paula hian Korinth khuaa mite hnêna lehkha a thawn pahnihna hi a lehkhathawn pahnihtea thil pawimawh tak tak panga a sawi tawhte sawi nawn lehin a khâr a (2 Kor. 13:11). Chûngte chu:

A hmasa ber, “Lâwm takin awm rawh u” tih hian a hma lama a lo sawi tawhte kha min hriat chhuahtîr leh a.

A pahnihna, “Tihthat famkimin awm ula” tih hi Grik tawngah chuan thumal pakhat (katartizô) chauh niin, hemi chângah leh 1 Korinth 1:10-ahte hian hman a ni.

A pathumna, “inthlamuan tawn thîn ula” (NIV) tih hi 2 Korinth 1:3–7-ah pawh a lo sawi tawh a nih kha. Chutiang chuan, Paula hian inthlamuanna leh infuih tawwna thuin a lekhathawn pahnihna hi bul a tan bâkah a khâr leh thlap bawh a. Pathian thlamuanna kan chan chhan pawh hi mi dangte kan thlamuan ve theih nân a ni (2 Kor. 1:4, 6).

A palina leh a pangana, “Rilru hmun khat pu ula, lungruah takin awm rawh u” (2 Kor. 13:11) tih hian inpumkhata awm tûrin min fuih a. Lâwmna, tihthatna, thlamuanna, inpumkhatna leh remna te hi Pathian, “hmangaihna leh remna Pathian” awmpuina kan chan theih nâna kan neih ngei ngei tûr niin, mihringte thinlunga Pathian hnathawh lo lan chhuahna a ni bawh (2 Kor. 13:14).

Khawngaihna, hmangaihna leh inpâwl hona te pawh hi kan tâna Pathian hnathawh rah tho a ni a. Hêng Kristiante ze ropui tak tak pathumte hian Pathian awmpuina kan lo chan theih nân boruak tha a siam thîn.

SUNDAY

September 20

Krista khawngaihna

2 Korinth tâwp lamah hian, a tîr lamah pawh kan lo hmuh tawh Isua khawngaihna thu bawh kha kan hmu leh a (2 Kor. 1:2, 2 Kor. 13:14). Chutiang chuan, Paula hian he a lekhathawn hi Isua khawngaihna thu sawiin bul a tan bâkah a tâwp a lo khâr leh bawh a nih chu. Tûn kuartar tîr lama kan sawi tâk khân, Paula hian Isua chanchin a sawi bâng thei lo va, ngaihtuah lovin a awm thei hek lo.

“Kan Lalpa Isua Krista khawngaihna chu, a retheihna avânga in lo hausak theihna tûrin, hausa mah sela nangmahni avâng ngeiin a lo retheih tâk kha in hre si a” (2 Kor. 8:9).

Isua khawngaihna thûkzia hi a ngaihsânawmin, hnar phal chi a va ni lo tehlul êm! Keimahni avânga a lo retheih theih nân vâna a hausakna zawng zawngte a rawn kalsan vek a. Hmânlâi Galili ram khaw kêr kawng khu leh phut tak takte chu a lo zawh chip dep dup tawh thîn a nih kha. “Mihring anga lo awmin a inngaitlâwm a, thi khawp hiala thu zâwmin a lo awm a, krawsa thihna ngei chu” (Phil. 2:8). Kha thil kha keini kan lo “hausak” theih nân chauha ti a ni a, a awmzia chu, amah nêh vânrâma kan chên ho theihna tûrin tihna a ni. Sualna, thihna leh hrehawm tawrhnaa khat khawvêl chauh hre phâk keini tân hi chuan Isua tâna vâh rorêlna hmun rawn kalsan leh, he leia rawn kal a, kan tâna thih a rawn thlan ngawt mai chhan hi hriatthiam a har êm êm a ni.

Rom 16:20, Galatia 6:18, Philippi 4:23 leh 1 Thessalonika 5:28 te hi chhiar la. Hêng châng hrang hrangahte hian eng thu pawimawh tak nge i lo hmuh?

Paula hian a lekhathawn ziah hrang hrangah Isua khawngaihna thu a sawi tam hle thîn a. Chûng zînga pakhat chu, “Isua Krista khawngaihna avânga thilthlâwnpêk chu mi tam tak chungah vûrin a awm ngei ang” (Rom 5:15) tih hi a ni. 2 Korinth-ah pawh kan hmuh ang hian a lekhathawn dangte pawh Isua khawngaihna thu sawia bul tanin, chumi thu vêk chuan a khâr thîn a (Rom 1:7, Rom 16:20, 1 Kor. 1:3, 1 Kor. 16:23, Gal. 1:3, Gal. 6:18, Phil. 1:2, Phil. 4:23). He thu hian a ngaihtuahna a luah hneh êm avângin Korinth khuua mite ngaihtuahna pawh luah khat ve se a duh a ni.

Hei hi Korinth kohhran tân chauh ni lovin, kohhran zawng zawng tâna a duh a ni nghe nghe zâwk a. Ephesi khuaa mite hnêna a sawi hi lo chhiar mah teh: “Kan Lalpa Isua Krista chuai lova hmangaihtute zawng zawng hnênah khawngaihna awm rawh se” (Eph. 6:24) a ti. Paula hian hei âia nêp zâwk hian Isua hmangaih tûrin a duh ang em? Duh hauh lo vang. A duh chu Isua khawngaihna “mi tam zâwk” a thlen a ni a (2 Kor. 4:15, NIV), ama tâna a tâwk zo ang bawkin anni tân pawh lo tâwk ve se a ti êm êm a ni (2 Kor. 12:9).

Hetieng taka Pathianin a lo khawngaih thin dân che chu ngaihtuah la. I thil sawi tawhte leh i tih tawhte avâng khân eng thil nge dawn i phu? Chumi âia Pathian khawngaihna in a pêk tâk zâwk che chu eng nge ni?

THAWHTANNI

September 21

Pathian hmangaihna

“Lalpa Isua Krista khawngaihna te, Pathian hmangaihna te, Thlarau Thianghlim pâwlina te chu in zaa hnênah awm rawh se” (2 Kor. 13:14). He thu nêp hian Korinth khuaa mite hnêna lehkha a thawn pahnihna hi a titâwp a. Hetieng hian Pathiana Minung pathum awmte chu a sawi lang theuh a ni tih lo chhinchhiah ang che—Fapa, Pa, leh Thlarau Thianghlim. An pathuma hna an thawh hona azârah Pathian chu eng ang nge a nih tih leh, kan tân eng hna nge a thawh tih te kan lo hrethiam thei a ni.

Johana 3:16, 17; Rom 8:37–39; leh 1 Johana 4:8–11 te hi chhiar la. Hêng thute’n Pathian hmangaihna chungchâng min hrilh chu eng nge ni?

1 Johana 4:8 hian Pathian chu hmangaihna a nih thu min hrihl a. Pathian zepui pawimawh tak pakhat chu hmangaihna a ni. Johana hian kan tâna thi tûra Pathianin a Fapa neih chhun a pêknaah khân hmangaihna awmzia chu kan lo hrethiam thei a ni tih a sawi a (Joh. 3:16). Isua kha Pathianin mihringte chhanchhuah hna thawk tûra a rawn tirh niin (Joh. 3:17), chu chu chhandamna ruahmana tel ve sa rêng a ni baw (Tirh. 3:20, 21; 1 Joh. 4:10, 14). Amah Isua pawh khân Chanchin Tha bu pali-ahte hian Pa chu amah rawn tîrtu a nih thu vawi eng emaw zât a sawi (Mat. 10:40, Marka 9:37).

Paula chuan, “Nimahsela, Pathian chuan hemiah hian mi a hmangaihzia chu a lantîr a: mi sual kan la nih lâi reng khân Krista chu kan tân a lo thi a nih kha” (Rom 5:8, NIV) tiin a sawi a. A thil sawi hi a pawimawh hle mai. Pathian hmangaihna chu nupa inkâra inlaichînna duhawm tak awmah hian târ lanin a awm a, chutiingin, nu leh pate leh an fate inkâra inlaichînna awmah te, thian tha tak inkâra inlaichînna awmah te leh inlaichînna tha dang dangah te pawh hmuh theih a ni. Tin, ama thilsiam hrang hrangahte pawh kan hmu thei baw a. Heti hian Ellen G. White-i chuan a lo sawi: “Pathian chu hmangaihna a ni’ tih thu hi pangpâr lo pâr chhuak mâi kuhmûm tinah te, hlobet lo chawr chhuak hlim hlawt tinah te hian ziah kâi vek a ni. Sava mâwi tak takte chuan hlim taka thlâwk kual vêl chung hla an sa a, pângpâr no nghîl nghial, rawng mâwi tak takte pawhin boruak an tirimtui chem chem baw a, thing lian tak takte chuan hnah hring dup mai chhuahin ramngaw an luah khat hmuk mai baw—hêng zawng zawng hian kan Pathian chu min ngaihsak êm êmtu a ni tih a lantîr a, ani chuan a fate hi hlim

takin awm se min duh êm êm a ni.”—Krista Panna Kâilawn, p. 6

Amaherawhchu, kan sualte thâwi nâna Isua a rawn tirhna kha a hmangaihna thûkzia târ lang Chiang bertu a ni a. Pathian chuan mi a hmangaih êm avângin kan tâna a nun hlân tûrin a Fapa Isua ngei pawh a rawn tîr hial a ni tih kan lo hriata kan chhân lêt dân tûr chu “kan unaute tâna kan nun hlan ve” a ni” (1 Joh. 3:16).

Paula hian Korinth kohhran member-te kha inpumkhata awm tûrin a duh êm êm a. Amaherawhchu, hmangaihna tel lo chuan inpumkhatna a awm ngawt thei lo. Hei hi “hmangaihna chuan mi a siam tha thîn” tih thu a hrihl chhan pawh a ni rêng a (1 Kor. 8:1), hmangaihna tel lo chuan eng pawh hi tangkâina nei lo leh ruak mai a ni a ti bawh (1 Kor. 13:1–3). Chu vângin, kan thil tih engkim hi hmangaihna, Pathian hmangaihna atanga lo chhuak avâng a tih ni zêl rawh se (1 Kor. 16:14).

Amah Isua hi Pathian famkim leh chatuan mi lo ni lo ta se, chanchin thaah hian eng thil nge kan chhân ang?

THAWHLEHNI

September 22

Pathian hmangaihna

Hmâsâng milem be mite khawvêlah khân mihringte hi pathiante'n an hmangaih an ring ngâi lo va. Pathiante chu khirh tak leh mihringte chhiatna tûr zawng reng mai, tlawng deuh heuh heuh reng ngâi niin an hria a ni ber mai. Biblea kan hmuh dân ang, Pathian chu hmangaihna a ni tih thu hi chu a rim a ra pawh an hre ngâi lo hrim hrim a. Chutiang khawvêlah chuan Paula hian kan Pathian chu “hmangaihna

leh remna Pathian” tiin arawn puang chhuak ta a ni (2 Kor. 13:11).

2 Korinth 13:11 chhiar la. He lâi thu atanga beiseina kan lo neih theih chu eng nge ni? Hemi chângin min hrilh hi engtin nge a takin i lo chan ve theih ang?

“Hmangaihna leh remna Pathian” tih thu hi kawng hniha hrilhfiah theih a ni. Kawng khatah chuan Pathian hi hmangaihna leh remna lo chhuahna hnâr a ni tihna a ni thei a. Kawng leh lamah chuan, hmangaihna leh remna hi Pathian nihphung ve rêng a ni tihna pawh a ni thei bawk. A khawi ve ve pawh hi a dik a, a dik zâwk thlan chhuah tum kher a tûl hran lo. Hmangaihna leh remna te chu Pathian zepui pawimawh tak a nih avângin keini mihringte hnênah pawh hmangaihna leh remna min lo pe ve a ni.

Paula hian hmun dangah pawh Pathian chu “chhelna leh thlamuanna Pathian” (Rom 15:5, ESV) ti te; “beiseina Pathian” (Rom 15:13, ESV) ti te; “remna Pathian” (Rom 15:33, Rom 16:20, 1 Kor. 14:33, Phil. 4:9, 1 Thes. 5:23) ti te; “khawngaihnhate Pa” (2 Kor. 1:3) ti te leh; “thlamuanna zawng zawng Pathian” (2 Kor. 1:3) ti tein a lo sawi bawk a. Pathian chu hêng malsâwmna zawng zawng hnâr hi niin, hêngte hi a hmangaihna chuai ve ngâi lo avânga min pêk a ni.

Tin, “remna Pathian” tih tawngkam hi Bible-a tawngkam hman tlânglâwn tak ni mah se, “hmangaihna Pathian” tih tak erawh hi chu hemi chângah (2 Kor. 13:11) chiah hian a lang

a; chu vângin, ngunthlûk deuha a awmzia han ngaihtuah pawh a phû rêng hle.

Bible thu hrilhfiaktu tam takte'n an lo sawi angin, Paula'n 2 Korinth 13:14-a malsâwmna thu a lo sawiah hian Pathian chu Minung hrang hrang pathumte pumkhata a awmna niin a ngâi tih a hriat theih a. "He chângah hian 'Pathian' tih chu Minung pathumte zînga pakhat sawina angin hmang tho mah se, a lehkhathawn danga Isua leh Thlarau Thianghlim nihna a lo sawi dânte hian he lâi thu hi Pathian pakhat, kohhran hmasate'n nihna pathum nei nia an ngaih kha a sawi niah min ngaihtîr lo thei lo ta a ni. Pathian thu zir mite'n 'trinity' tih tawngkam an hman tanna tak chu tlâi khaw hnu daih a ni tawh a; nimahsela, anni'n he tawngkam an chher chhuah hma kum za eng maw zâtah khân Paula chuan Pathiana Minung pathum an awm thu hi a lo sawi daih tawh a ni."—Tom Wright, *Paul for Everyone: 2 Corinthians* (London: Society for Promoting Christian Knowledge, 2004), p. 148.

Keini pawh hian Pathian pakhat, Minung pathumte pumkhata an awmna, chatuan ata hmangaihnaa lo inzawm reng tawh chu kan ring a. Chu Pathian chuan mi a hmangaih êm êm bâkah, anmahni zînga inhmangaihna awm chu kan lan chhuahtîr ve theih nân inhmangaih tlâng vek tûrin min sâwm bawk a ni.

NILAINI

September 23

Thlarau Thianghlim pâwlna

Isua khawngaihna chuan Pathianin mi a hmangaihzia a târ lang a ni mai lo va, chu hmangaihna a nghawng chhuah Thlarau Thianghlim pâwlna/awmpuina pawh min chantîr thîn bawk. Chutih rual chuan, he awmpuina hi Pathian

hmangaihna atanga lo chhuak ni tih kan hre tûr a ni a. Chu vângin, hmangaihna tel lo chuan Thlarau Thianghlim awmpuina chan theih a ni lo. Heti hian Paula chuan a lo ziak a: “Chutichuan, Kristaah tanpuina rêng rêng te, hmangaih thlamuanna rêng rêng te, Thlarau Thianghlim pâwlna/ awmpuina rêng rêng te, lainatna leh khawngaihna rêng rêng te a awm chuan, rilru hmunkhata awmin, hmangaihna hmunkhat neiin, inthuruala rilru hmunkhata awmin, ka lâwmna tifamkim rawh u” (Phil. 2:1, 2) a ti.

Mi thenkhat chuan, Thlarau Thianghlim hi minung hrang ni lovin, Pathian huhâng emaw, Pathian tha chakna emaw ni maiin an ngâi a; mahse, chutiang ngaihdân chu a dik hauh lo. Lo dik ta ang se, Paula hian eng vângin nge minung pahnihte— Pa leh Fapa—hi minung ni ve lo, “huhâng” mai ni nêen intluktlâng ni angin a sawi ang? Awmzia a awm miah dâwn lo tihna a ni. Pa leh Fapa te chu mi mal taka inlaichîn tawna nei nia târ lan a ni a (2 Kor. 1:3, 2 Kor. 11:31), chutiang chiah chuan, Thlarau Thianghlim leh keini ringtute inlaichînna pawh hian Thlarau Thianghlim chu minung a ni ngei a ni tih hriatthiamna min neihtîr thîn a ni (Rom 8:15, 16; Joh. 14:16, 17, 26; Joh. 15:26 te pawh hi en bawk rawh).

“Thlarau Thianghlim pâwlna” (Phil. 2:1) tih thu hi kawng hniha hrilhfiakh theih a ni a. Thlarau Thianghlim zâra ringtute kan inpâwl hona tihna a nih theih rualin, amah Thlarau Thianghlim nêna kan inpâwlna tihna pawh a ni thei tho bawk. Bible thu hrilhfiaktu tam tak chuan hêng hrilhfiakhna pahnihte hi a dik thei ve ve niin a ngâi a. Ringtute kan inpâwl hona hi Thlarau Thianghlim nêna inpâwlna kan neih rah a ni thin.

1 Korinth 2:10, 11; 1 Korinth 3:16; 1 Korinth 12:11; leh 2 Korinth 3:6, 17 te hi chhiar la. Korinth khuaa mite hnêna Paula'n Thlarau Thianghlim chungchâng a sawi dân chu eng nge ni?

Paula hian Thlarau Thianghlim hnathawh chungchâng sawi tûr a nei tam khawp mai a. 1 leh 2 Korinth-ah ngawt pawh hian Thlarau Thianghlim sawina châng sawmli chuang zet a awm. Thlarau Thianghlim chuan kohhranho a siam tha a (1 Kor. 14:12), ringtute chu chanchin tha hril tûrin a tanpui a (1 Kor. 2:4, 5), Pathian thu ril tak takte min hriattîr a (1 Kor. 2:10, 11) chûngte chu a awmzia min hrihfihsak a (1 Kor. 2:13), keimahniah a chêng a (1 Kor. 3:16, 1 Kor. 6:19), thiam kan lo chan theih nân Krista a thawhpui a (1 Kor. 6:11), kohhran hnênah thlarau lam thilpêkte a pe a (1 Korinth 12–14), chhandama kan lo awm theih nân min chhinchhiah a (2 Kor. 1:22), kan thintlungh Pathian dân a nem kâi a (2 Kor. 3:3), Kristaah chuan nun thar min pe-in (2 Kor. 3:6) sual laka zalênna min chantîr thîn bawk a ni (2 Kor. 3:17).

Enga ti nge Thlarau Thianghlim chu Pathian a ni tih pawm hi Pathianin min hmangaihzia a famkima kan lo hriatthiam theih nân thil pawimawh tak a nih?

NINGANI

September 24

Pathiana Minung pathum awmte

2 Korinth 13:14 kan han chhiar hian Krista chauh hi khawngaihna hnâr a ni a, Pathian chauh hi hmangaihna hnâr a ni a, tin, Thlarau Thianghlim chauh hi inpâwl hona hnâr a

ni emaw kan lo ti maithei a. Mahse, chutiang chu ngaihdân dik a ni lo.

1 Korinth 1:3, 4, 9; 1 Korinth 10:16; 2 Korinth 1:2, 12; Rom 8:35; Rom 15:30; Galatia 2:20; leh Ephesi 3:19 te hi chhiar la. Hêng chângte hian khawngaihna, hmangaihna leh awmpuina te hi Pathiana pathum awmte nêna an inzawm theuh dân engtin nge a sawi?

Pa, Fapa leh Thlarau Thianghlim te hi kan chhandamna atân hna an thawk ho vek a. Khawngaihna, hmangaihna leh in pâwl hona te hi tu emaw ber hnên atang chauh ni lovin, an zavâia hnên atanga lo thleng zâwk a ni. Chutih rualin, chhandamna chanchinah hian chanpual leh tih tûr bîk an nei theuh bawk a. Chu chu Paula hian hriain, an hnathawh theuhte chu a lehkhathawn hrang hrangah hian a sawi fiah fo rêng a ni. Entîr nân, chhandamna ruahman chu Galatia 4:4–6-a kan hmuh tawngkam mâwi leh ril tak takte hmang hian a lo puang chhuak a, chu ruahmanaa Pathiana Minung pathum awmte'n hna chanpual an neih theuhte chu a târ lang. Pa Pathian chuan Fapa a rawn tîr a, a awmzia chu, Pa hi chhandamna ruahmanaa a bul tumtu ber a ni tihna a ni (Gal. 4:4). Fapa chu hmeichhe lakah a lo piang a tih hian mihringa Pathian a rawn channa kha sawiin, hmâsânga thutiam lo awm tawh kha (Gen. 3:15) a rawn thleng famkim ta tih a kâwk. Fapa chuan min tlan chhuakin, Setana'n dâwta a lo puh chhiat thîn Pa nênzawmna dik min neih thartîr leh ta a. Tin, Thlarau Thianghlim chuan Pathian fate kan ni ngei tih a rawn nemnghet thîn bawk (Gal. 4:6).

Paula lehkhathawn hrang hrangah hian Trinity sawina châng tam tak a awm a. Pathiana ninung pathum awmte hian hna thawk hovin, ringtute chu rawng an bâwl theih nân an tanpui a (1 Kor. 12:4–6), thlarau lam chakna an pe a (Eph. 3:14–19), kohhran member-te zîngah inpumkhatna thlentîrin, chu inpumkhatna chu anmahni pathum nihphung (Eph. 4:4–6) pho langtu a ni nghâl bawk ang (Eph. 4:4–6). Paula ngaihân chuan Pathianah minung pathum a awm a ni mai lo va, chûng Minung pathumte chuan kan chhandamna atân hna an thawk ho vek bawk (Eph. 1:3, 13, 14). Ephesi khuua mite hnêna lehkhâ a thawnah phei chuan Pa (Eph. 3:19), Fapa (Eph. 4:13) leh Thlarau Thianghlim (Eph. 5:18) famkimnaa kan lo khah ngei a tûl thu a sawi nghe nghe a ni.

Korinth khuua mite hnêna a lehkhathawn pahnihna khâr nân hian thutiam mâwi êm êm mai a hmang a (2 Kor. 13:14)—vân lam mi ropui pathum, Pathiana Minung pathum awmte chuan tûnah leh chatuan thleng pawhin min awmpui zêl dâwn a ni a ti.

Kohhran member-te zînga inpâwl hona awm hian engtin nge Pathiana Minung pathumte inpâwl hona duhawm tak chu an entîr theih ang?

ZIRTAWPNI

September 25

Zir belhna: Ellen G. White-i lehkhabu, Chatuan Nghahfâk bung 73, “In Thinlung Mangang Suh Se” (phêk 747–769) chhiar ang che.

“Isua Krista khawngaihna chauhin lunga sak kan thinlung hi tisa anga nêmin thinlungah a chantîr thei a, Pathian lamah a tinung thar leh thei bawk. . . . Mihringte hian thiam inchantîr

theihna pakhat mah an nei lo va, thinlung lah an tithianglim thei hek lo. An natna vei sual chu Tidamtu ropui thiltihtheihna chauh lo chuan a tidam thei lo va. Vãn lam thilphêk ropui ber, Pa Fapa mal neih chhun, khawngaihna leh thutaka khat chauh hi boralte tlan chhuak theitu chu a ni.”—Ellen G. White, in *The Signs of the Times*, May 2, 1892.

“Pathian chu hmangaihna a ni’ 1 Johana 4:16. A nih phung mai bâkah, a dân pawh hi hmangaihna a ni a. Chutiang chu a lo ni tawh thin dân niin, a ni zêl bawk ang. ‘Mi chungnung leh chawisâna awm, chatuan mi, a kawngte pawh chatuana a awm reng tûra’ chu a danglam ngâi lo va. Amahah chuan danglamna leh herna hlim rêng rêng a awm thei hek lo.’ Isaia 57:15; Habakkuka 3:6; Jakoba 1:17. A thilsiam engkim mai hian hmangaihna tâwp ngâi lo neitu a nihzia an lantîr a. Pathian lalzia leh chungnungzia chu a thil siam mihringte hnêna malsâwmna chhiar sên loh a rawn vûr pawh hian a tilang Chiang hle. . . . Sual leh tha inkâra indona nasa tak chanchin, vâna a lo intan tîrh atanga helna paih thlâk hlen a nih hun tûr, sual leh a zungzâm zawng zawng pawh tihboral vek a nih hun tûr thleng pawh hian Pathian hmangaihna danglam ngâi lohzia târ lanna vek tho a ni ang.”—Ellen G. White, *Thlahtu Bulte leh Zâwlneite*, p. 9.

“Thlarau Thianglim hi . . . [Pa] Pathian ang bawka minung ni ve tho a ni. . . . Thlarau Thianglim hian minung nihna zia nei lo ni ta se, kan rilru-ah thu a rawn sawi thei dâwn lo va, tin, Pathian fate kan nih tih pawh min hrilh thei hek lo vang. Pathiana minung pakhat lo ni lo ta ang se chuan Pathian rilrua inthup thu ril tak takte chu a hre thei dâwn lo va, keini hnênah hian a puang chhuak thei lo bawk ang.”—Ellen G. White, *The Faith I Live By*, p. 52.

“Pathianah hian minung pathum an awm. Hêng thiltihtheihna ropui tak tak pathumte—Pa, Fapa leh Thlarau Thianghlim hmingah hian rinna nung neia Krista pawmtute chuan baptisma an chang a, tin, hêng thiltihtheihna pathumte hian vân khua leh tui thuâwih tak takte chu rawn thawhpuiin, Kristaa nun thar an lo neihna kawngah a tanpui thîn a ni.”—Ellen G. White, *Evangelism*, p. 615.

Sawi ho tûrte:

1. Kristian hla lâp leh sak hlawh tak pakhat chu, “Khawngaihna Mak, Mâwi leh Duhawm” tih hi a ni. Isua khawngaihna hi eng vânga mak, mâwi leh duhawm êm êm nge ni?

2. Pathian hmangaihna thûkzia leh duhawmzia lo lanchianna êm êm pakhat chu fapa tlân bo tehkhin thu-ah khân a ni. He tehkhin thua fapa tlân bo pa hi engtin nge hmangaihna ngah tak a ni tih kan hriat theih?

3. Tual chhûng kohhrante hian “Thlarau Thianghlimpâwlina” chu a takin an chang a ni tih engtin nge an lantîr theih ang?

MORNING WATCH

July, 2026

1.	Wednesday	Johana	2:24
2.	Thursday	Daniela	5:25
3.	Friday	2 Timothea	3:12
4.	Saturday	Galatia	4:4
5.	Sunday	Isaia	55:9
6.	Monday	1 Petera	2:4,5
7.	Tuesday	Ephesi	5:1
8.	Wednesday	Johana	13:36
9.	Thursday	Johana	17:17
10.	Friday	1 Korinth	1:30
11.	Saturday	Johana	16:24
12.	Sunday	Johana	6:32
13.	Monday	Isaia	33:22
14.	Tuesday	Luka	9:55
15.	Wednesday	Matthaia	26:39
16.	Thursday	Matthaia	13:55
17.	Friday	Johana	15:9
18.	Saturday	Johana	1:12
19.	Sunday	1 Korinth	5:10
20.	Monday	Sam	118:22
21.	Tuesday	Rom	11:33
22.	Wednesday	Ezekiela	33:8
23.	Thursday	Zakaria	6:12
24.	Friday	Sam	44:26
25.	Saturday	Matthaia	5:16
26.	Sunday	Hebrai	9:11
27.	Monday	Marka	15:37
28.	Tuesday	Ephesi	1:22
29.	Wednesday	Matthaia	6:19
30.	Thursday	Isaia	66:2
31.	Friday	Isaia	49:16

MORNING WATCH

August, 2026

1.	Saturday	Jakoba	1:5
2.	Sunday	Marka	4:2
3.	Monday	Tirhkohte	26:28
4.	Tuesday	Matthaia	5:17
5.	Wednesday	2 Timothea	3:16,17
6.	Thursday	2 Chronicles	6:14
7.	Friday	Matthaia	21:38
8.	Saturday	Thupuan	1:7
9.	Sunday	Philippi	2:7
10.	Monday	1 Korinth	15:23
11.	Tuesday	Kolossa	1:13
12.	Wednesday	Isaia	53:4
13.	Thursday	Matthaia	19:17
14.	Friday	Sam	138:8
15.	Saturday	Matthaia	8:17
16.	Sunday	1 Timothea	2:5
17.	Monday	1 Petera	1:20
18.	Tuesday	Numbers	13:33
19.	Wednesday	Johana	18:37
20.	Thursday	Matthaia	4:16
21.	Friday	1 Johana	1:5
22.	Saturday	Jeremia	32:17
23.	Sunday	Johana	6:38
24.	Monday	Sam	103:8
25.	Tuesday	Sam	119:105
26.	Wednesday	Thupuan	3:18
27.	Thursday	Zakaria	9:11,12
28.	Friday	Numbers	22:12
29.	Saturday	Sam	34:17
30.	Sunday	Matthaia	26:53
31.	Monday	Jeremia	8:22

MORNING WATCH

September, 2026

1.	Tuesday	Luka	18:13
2.	Wednesday	2 Timothea	1:12
3.	Thursday	Tirhkohte	10:38
4.	Friday	1 Johana	3:1
5.	Saturday	Sam	25:11
6.	Sunday	Hebrai	2:9
7.	Monday	Matthaia	3:1
8.	Tuesday	Isaia	40:11
9.	Wednesday	Matthaia	13:3
10.	Thursday	Exodus	12:7
11.	Friday	1 Korinth	1:23
12.	Saturday	1 Korinth	1:13
13.	Sunday	Deuteronomy	32:2
14.	Monday	Thufingte	19:23
15.	Tuesday	Matthaia	2:16
16.	Wednesday	Matthaia	25:8
17.	Thursday	Jeremia	23:6
18.	Friday	Sam	111:3
19.	Saturday	Ephesi	5:1,2
20.	Sunday	Matthaia	13:23
21.	Monday	Johana	2:11
22.	Tuesday	2 Samuela	22:47
23.	Wednesday	Sam	25:4
24.	Thursday	Johana	7:46
25.	Friday	Luka	1:32
26.	Saturday	Johana	1:26
27.	Sunday	Thupuan	3:18
28.	Monday	Zakaria	3:2
29.	Tuesday	Johana	19:30
30.	Wednesday	Zakaria	14:9